Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Governing Board Agenda

August 28, 2013

New Business Agenda	Item No. A	Fiscal Services College Area
	rning Board review and discuss the 2013-2014 M 2013, prior to year-end closing.	Ionthly Financial Reports for the
Background: The Board rou fiscal operations.	ntinely reviews financial data regarding expenses	and revenues to monitor District
Budgetary Implication None.	ons:	
	BE IT RESOLVED, that the 2013-2014 Monthl 013, prior to year-end closing be accepted.	y Financial Reports for the period
Recommended By:	Stephen Ma, Vice President for Administrative Se	rvices
Prepared By:	Rosemary Barrios, Controller	
Agenda Approval:	Dr. Walter Tribley, Superintendent/President	

Monterey Peninsula College

Fiscal Year 2012-13 Financial and Budgetary Report July 31 2013

Enclosed please find attached the financial reports for the month ending July 31, 2013 for your review and approval. The financial report is an internal management report submitted to the Board of Trustees to compare actual financial activities to the approved budgets.

Operating Fund net revenue at July 31, 2013 is \$1,241,234 which is 2.8% of the operating budget for this fiscal year. Expenditures year-to-date total \$2,275,823 which is 5.1% of the operating budget for this fiscal year, for a net difference of -\$1,034,589.

Highlights of financial activities year-to-date are as follows:

Revenues

- The July apportionment payment was posted this month for \$1,205,126.
- The District receives a percentage of the total certified state apportionment revenue each month. The certified state apportionment is the largest revenue source of the District. This makes up 92.4% of the Unrestricted General Fund revenue.
- The 12-13 deferral repayment was posted this month to accounts receivable for \$2,807,364.
- Property Taxes received this month of \$36,108.

Expenditures

Overall the District operating funds expenditures continue to track as projected.

Self Insurance Fund

• Self Insurance actual expenditures are at 9.8% of what has been budgeted for this fiscal year.

Parking Fund

• Parking Revenue is at 7.7% of budget.

Fiduciary Funds

• All Fiduciary Funds are tracking close to budget.

Cash Balance:

The total cash balance for all funds is \$41,485,563 including bond cash of \$24,741,029 and \$16,744,534 for all other funds. Operating funds cash is \$7,303,510. Cash balance in the General Fund is at \$6,638,716 for the month ending July 31, 2013.

Other:

Fiscal Services is still in the process of closing the books for the 12-13 Fiscal Year.

Monterey Peninsula Community College

Monthly Financial Report July 31, 2013

Summary of All Funds

	Beginning Fund Balance	Revised 2013 -		Ending Fund Balance	Yo	ear to Date A 2013 - 2014	100	% Ac to Bu		Cash Balance
<u>Funds</u>	07/01/13	Revenue	Expense	6/30/2014	Revenue	Expense	Encumbrances	Rev	<u>Exp</u>	7/31/2013
General - Unrestricted	\$3,856,431	\$38,543,238	\$38,545,154	\$3,854,515	\$1,241,234	\$1,912,801	1,952,524	3.2%	10.0%	\$6,638,716
General - Restricted	0	5,133,123	5,133,123	0	0	232,322	67,120	0.0%	5.8%	0
Child Dev - Unrestricted	0	312,715	312,715	0	0	101,828	300	0.0%	32.7%	6,980
Child Dev - Restricted	0	187,493	187,493	0	0	1,724	0	0.0%	0.9%	0
Student Center	259,336	265,200	265,200	259,336	0	2,984	63,662	0.0%	25.1%	199,613
Parking	116,995	512,000	487,184	141,811	0	24,164	13,465	0.0%	7.7%	458,201
Subtotal Operating Funds	\$4,232,762	\$44,953,769	\$44,930,869	\$4,255,662	\$1,241,234	\$2,275,823	\$2,097,071	2.8%	5.1%	\$7,303,510
Self Insurance	8,282,175	6,342,942	8,092,942	6,532,175	0	786,075	5,680	0.0%	9.8%	7,593,233
Capital Project	1,771,607	1,159,692	2,682,285	249,014	0	585	12,032	0.0%	0.5%	1,160,366
Building	27,158,736	50,000	7,520,032	19,688,704	0	2,858	1,008,617	0.0%	13.5%	24,741,029
Debt Service	52,285	275,324	275,324	52,285	0	68,831	0	0.0%	25.0%	(15,942)
Revenue Bond	20,905	18,075	18,075	20,905	0	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	21,741
Associated Student	75,000	90,000	90,000	75,000	8,039	392	0	8.9%	0.4%	131,584
Financial Aid	12,881	5,300,000	5,300,000	12,881	0	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	25,552
Scholarship & Loans	272,948	2,531,700	2,531,700	272,948	3,812	525	0	0.2%	0.0%	213,144
Trust Funds	293,917	469,102	469,102	293,917	37,237	34,128	0	7.9%	7.3%	273,938
Orr Estate	41,262	13,000	28,000	26,262	0	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	37,407
Total all Funds	\$42,214,478	\$61,203,604	\$71,938,329	\$31,479,753	\$1,290,321	\$3,169,217	\$3,123,400	2.1%	4.4%	\$41,485,563

GENERAL FUND (Unrestricted) Fund 01 Monterey Peninsula College

				2013-14	100		
OBJECT	2012-2013	REVISED	CURRENT	Y-T-D			Y-T-D ACTUAL
CLASSIFICATION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	REVENUE	REVENUE		BALANCE	TO BUDGET
REVENUES							
8100 FEDERAL	3,041	10,700	0	0		10,700	0.0%
8600 STATE	14,426,966	18,916,569	1,205,126	1,205,126		17,711,443	6.4%
8800 COUNTY / LOCAL	19,679,135	16,770,667	36,108	36,108		16,734,559	0.2%
8900 INTERFUND TRANSFER IN	2,055,231	2,845,302	0	<u>0</u>		2,845,302	N/A
TOTAL REVENUE :	\$36,164,373	\$38,543,238	\$ <u>1,241,234</u>	\$1,241,234		\$ <u>34,456,702</u>	3.2%
OBJECT	2012-2013	REVISED	CURRENT	Y-T-D		UNENCUMBERED	4
CLASSIFICATION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES		BALANCE	PERCENT
CERTIFICATED SALARIES			5 507	F F07		0.004.004	0.1%
1100 TEACHER SALARIES	6,060,460	6,086,928	5,567	5,567		6,081,361	4.6%
1200 NON TEACHER SALARIES	2,631,772	2,722,319	125,433	125,433		2,596,886 4,588,768	9.3%
1300 HOURLY TEACHER	4,980,447	5,058,078	469,310	469,310		310,880	7.8%
1400 OTHER HOURLY SALARIES	<u>279,078</u>	337,256	26,376	<u>26,376</u>			
TOTAL CERTIFICATED:	\$ <u>13,951,757</u>	\$ <u>14,204,581</u>	\$ <u>626,686</u>	\$ <u>626,686</u>		\$ <u>13,577,895</u>	4.4%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
2100 NON INSTRUCTIONAL	5,813,001	6,023,912	497,422	497,422		5,526,490	8.3%
2200 INSTRUCTIONAL AIDES	791,944	828,356	58,514	58,514		769,842	7.1%
2300 HOURLY NON INSTRUCTIONAL	405,114	249,341	29,874	29,874		219,467	12.0%
2400 HOURLY INSTRUCTIONAL	590,772	630,782	23,149	23,149		607,633	3.7%
	\$7,600,831	\$7,732,391	\$608,959	\$608,959		\$7,123,432	7.9%
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

GENERAL FUND (Unrestricted) continued Fund 01 Monterey Peninsula College

				2013-14			
OBJECT	2012-2013	REVISED	CURRENT	Y-T-D	ENCUMBERED	UNENCUMBERED	
CLASSIFICATION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES		BALANCE	PERCENT
3XXX TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS :	\$ <u>4,184,086</u>	\$ <u>4,610,387</u>	\$ <u>246,982</u>	\$ <u>246,982</u>	\$ <u>407,957</u>	\$3,955,448	14.2%
SUPPLIES & OTHER							
4300 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES	218,522	237,088	2,469	2,469	14,547	220.072	7.00/
4500 OTHER SUPPLIES	459,186	364,951	16,572	16,572	114,869	220,072 233,509	7.2%
4700 FOOD	3,695	3,720	0,572	0,572	-	•	36.0%
TOTAL SUPPLIES & OTHER:	\$681,403	\$605,759	\$19,041	-	<u>0</u>	3,720	0.0%
To the contract of the contrac	9001,403	\$ <u>003,733</u>	\$ <u>13,041</u>	\$ <u>19,041</u>	\$ <u>129,417</u>	\$ <u>457,302</u>	24.5%
OTHER							
5100 CONTRACTED SERVICES	1,644,457	2,392,165	5,737	5,737	9,000	2,377,428	0.6%
5200 TRAVEL	157,447	151,691	4,275	4,275	0,000	147,416	2.8%
5300 DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	174,359	173,955	36,928	36,928	0	137,027	21.2%
5400 INSURANCE	420,108	361,819	279,452	279,452	0	82,367	77.2%
5500 UTILITIES & HOUSEKEEPING	1,222,714	1,190,717	1,968	1,968	1,096,510	92,239	92.3%
5600 RENTS & LEASES	595,850	643,781	65,659	65,659	169,361	408,761	36.5%
5700 LEGAL AND AUDIT	88,173	217,400	600	600	1,500	215,300	1.0%
5800 OTHER SERVICES	343,866	473,998	16,515	16,515	134,280	323,203	31.8%
TOTAL OTHER:	\$4,646,974	\$5,605,526	\$411,133	\$411,133	\$1,410,651	\$3,783,742	32.5%
							,= = 1
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
6200 BUILDING IMPROVEMENT	27,595	27,821	0	0	2,500	25,321	9.0%
6300 CAPITAL BOOKS & SOFTWAR	98,495	129,500	0	0	2,000	127,500	1.5%
6400 EQUIPMENT	61,309	45,255	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0	45,255	0.0%
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY:	\$ <u>187,399</u>	\$202,576	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$4,500	\$198,076	2.2%
TRANSFERS						 	
7300 INTERFUND TRANSFER OUT	E 047 000	5 500 005		10			
7600 OTHER PAYMENTS TO STUDE	5,917,263	5,583,935	0	0	0	5,583,935	0.0%
TOTAL TRANFERS :	1,795	0	0	0	0	0	N/A
TOTAL TRANFERS:	\$5,919,058	\$5,583,935	\$ <u>0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$5,583,935</u>	0.0%
TOTAL EXPENSE & TRANSFERS :	37,171,507	38,545,155	1,912,801	<u>1,912,801</u>	1,952,524	34,679,829	10.0%
REVENUE OVER EXPENSE:	(\$1,007,134)	(<u>\$1,917)</u>	(<u>\$671,567</u>)	(<u>\$671,567</u>)	(<u>\$1,952,524</u>)	(\$223,128)	

*** BOARD REPORT *** GENERAL FUND (Restricted)

Fund 01 Monterey Peninsula College

				2013-2014			
OBJECT	2012-2013	REVISED	CURRENT	Y-T-D			Y-T-D ACTUAL
CLASSIFICATION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	REVENUE	REVENUE		BALANCE	TO BUDGET
REVENUES							
8100 FEDERAL	1,467,814	2,032,353	0	0	0	2,032,353	0.0%
8600 STATE	2,235,397	2,329,076	0	0	Ō	2,329,076	0.0%
8800 COUNTY/LOCAL	602,369	704,330	0	Ō	0	704,330	0.0%
8900 INTERFUND TRANSFER IN	0	67,364	0	0	0	67,364	0.0%
TOTAL REVENUE:	\$4,305,580	\$5,133,123	\$ 0	\$ <u>0</u> *	<u></u>		0.0%
	## 1995 1995 1995 1995 1995 1995 1995 1995 1995 1995 1995 1995 1995 1995 1995 19						1000-1000-1000-1000-1000-1000-1000-100
OBJECT	2012-2013	REVISED	CURRENT	Y-T-D		UNENCUMBERED	
CLASSIFICATION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES		BALANCE	PERCENT
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
1100 TEACHER SALARIES	8,385	6,820	0	0	0	6 000	0.00/
1200 NON TEACHER SALARIES	986,154	1,004,156	52,165	52,165	0	6,820 951,991	0.0% 5.2%
1300 HOURLY TEACHER	41,950	80,439	5,167	5,167	0	75,272	6.4%
1400 OTHER HOURLY SALARIES	227,869	229,175	26,397	26,397	0	202,778	11.5%
TOTAL CERTIFICATED:	\$1,264,358	\$1,320,590	\$83,729	\$83,729	\$ <u>0</u>	\$1,236,861	6.3%
	Medic 6-87/				al Silvery State Y	V-11,220,001	0.3/
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
2100 NON INSTRUCTIONAL	566,152	590,820	49,375	49,375	0	541,445	8.4%
2300 HOURLY NON INSTRUCTIONAL	366,065	273,898	19,599	19,599	ő	254,299	7.2%
2400 HOURLY INSTRUCTIONAL	179,207	186,945	34,193	34,193	Ö	152,752	18.3%
TOTAL CLASSIFIED:	\$1,111,424	\$1,051,663	\$103,167	\$103,167		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	9.8%
TOTAL CLASSIFIED:	\$ <u>1,111,424</u>	\$1,051,663	\$ <u>103,167</u>	\$ <u>103,167</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>948,496</u>	9.8

*** BOARD REPORT *** GENERAL FUND (Restricted) continued Fund 01 Monterey Peninsula College

				2013-2014		7451 W 1 2 W	
OBJECT	2012-2013	REVISED	CURRENT	Y-T-D		UNENCUMBERED	
CLASSIFICATION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES	BALANCE	BALANCE	PERCENT
3XXX TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS:	\$ <u>410,502</u>	\$407,521	\$ <u>30,884</u>	\$30,884	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>376,637</u>	7.6%
SUPPLIES & OTHER							
4300 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES	25,920	152,357	0	0	0	152,357	0.0%
4500 OTHER SUPPLIES	44,081	46,032	425	425	11,148	34,459	25.1%
4700 FOOD	25,462	23,340	3,503	3,503	0	19,837	15.0%
TOTAL SUPPLIES & OTHER:	\$95,463	\$221,729	\$ <u>3,928</u>	\$ <u>3,928</u>	\$ <u>11,148</u>	\$206,653	6.8%
OTHER							
5100 CONTRACTED SERVICES	565,136	426,215	240	240	11,000	414,975	2.6%
5200 TRAVEL	367,432	378,905	6,724	6,724	3,583	368,598	2.7%
5300 DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	5,805	1,100	150	150	0	950	13.6%
5400 INSURANCE	45,339	45,522	0	0	Ó	45,522	0.0%
5500 UTILITIES & HOUSEKEEPING	138	500	0	0	200	300	40.0%
5600 RENTS & LEASES	32,296	11,050	3,500	3,500	Ó	7,550	31.7%
5800 OTHER SERVICES	177,025	151,228	0	<u>0</u>	0	151,228	0.0%
TOTAL OTHER:	\$ <u>1,193,171</u>	\$ <u>1,014,520</u>	\$ <u>10,614</u>	\$ <u>10,614</u>	\$14,783	\$ <u>989,123</u>	2.5%
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
6300 CAPITAL BOOKS & SOFTWARE	0	16,960	0	0	0	16,960	0.0%
6400 EQUIPMENT	83,201	275,629	0	0	41,189	0	14.9%
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY:	\$83,201	\$292,589	\$0			\$ <u>16,960</u>	14.1%
TRANSFERS							
7300 INTERFUND TRANSFER OUT	545,030	521,262	0	0	0	0	0.0%
7500 STUDENT FINANCIAL AID PYMT	27,546	59,652	0	Ó	0	0	0.0%
7600 OTHER PYMTS TO STUDENTS	<u>131,052</u>	243,596	0	<u>0</u>	0	0	0.0%
TOTAL TRANFERS :	<u>\$703,628</u>	\$824,510	\$0	<u>\$0</u>	\$0	<u>\$0</u>	0.0%
TOTAL EXPENSE & TRANSFERS :	4,861,747	5,133,122	232,322	232,322	67,120	3,774,730	5.8%
REVENUE OVER EXPENSE :	(\$556,167)	\$1	(\$232,322	(\$232,322)	(\$67,120)	\$ <u>1,358,393</u>	

*** BOARD REPORT *** Child Development Fund Fund 04 Unrestricted Monterey Peninsula College

				2013-2014			
OBJECT	2012-2013	REVISED	CURRENT	Y-T-D		BALANCE	Y-T-D ACTUAL
CLASSIFICATION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	REVENUE	REVENUE		DUE	TO BUDGET
REVENUE							
8660 Cal Early Childhood Mentor Prog	0	0	•		_		
8800 LOCAL	56,927	61,848	0	0	0	0	0.0%
8900 OTHER	278,132	250,867	_	0	0	61,848	0.0%
TOTAL REVENUE:	.335,059	312,715	<u>0</u>	0	<u>0</u>	<u>250,867</u>	0.0%
		<u> </u>	o cholus de d	🛶	<u>0</u>	<u>\$312,715</u>	0.09
OBJECT	2012-2013	REVISED	CURRENT	Y-T-D	ENCUMBERED	UNENCUMBERED	Y-T-D ACTUAL
CLASSIFICATION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES	BALANCE	BALANCE	TO BUDGET
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							***************************************
2100 NON INSTRUCTIONAL	70,295	65,244	5,748	5,748	0	E0 406	0.00
2200 INSTRUCTIONAL AIDES	97,057	74,710	0,1-10	0,740	0	59,496 74,710	8.8% 0.0%
2300 NON INSTRUCTIONAL TEMP	0	10,222	Ö	0	0	10,222	0.0%
2400 HOURLY INSTRUCTIONAL	42,923	45,229	497	497	Ö	44,732	1.1%
TOTAL CLASSIFIED:	\$210,275	\$1 <u>95,405</u>	\$6,245	\$6,245	<u>=</u> \$0	\$189,160	3.2%
2VVV TOTAL EDINION DEVICE				**************************************			
3XXX TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS :	\$ <u>52,732</u>	\$ <u>47,600</u>	\$ <u>1,694</u>	\$ <u>1,694</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>45,906</u>	3.6%
SUPPLIES & OTHER							
4300 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES	0	270	0	^			
4500 OTHER SUPPLIES	36	2,078	0 0	0	0	270	0.0%
TOTAL SUPPLIES & OTHER:	\$36	\$2,348	(1224-11) 50	<u>0</u> \$0	<u>0</u> \$0	2,078	0.0%
OTHER		V <u>Z1040</u>		ΔŪ	20	\$ <u>2,348</u>	0.0%
5400 INSURANCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
5500 UTILITIES AND HOUSEKEEPING	Ō	Ö	0	0	300	0 (300)	0.0% 0.0%
5600 RENTS. LEASES. AND REPAIRS	0	1,050	Ö	Ö	0	1,050	0.0%
TOTAL OTHER:	\$0	\$1,050	\$0	\$0.	\$300	\$750	0.0%
OTHER SERVICES AND EXPENSES							0.07
5800 UNSPECIFIC	\$ <u>0</u>	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	0.0%
TOTAL UNSPECIFIC	\$0	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000 \$1,000	
TRANSFERS	9200	er constitut 2			30	<u> Ψ1,000</u> s	0.0%
7300 INTERFUND TRANSFER OUT	93,889	65,312	16,176	93,889	0	(28,577)	1/12 00/
TOTAL TRANSFERS:	\$ <u>93,889</u>	\$65,312	\$16,176	\$93,889	\$0	(\$28,577)	143.8% 143.8%
TOTAL TYPENIA						<u>(423,618)</u>	San Andrew Street
TOTAL EXPENSE & TRANSFER:	\$356,932	\$ <u>312,715</u>	\$ <u>24,115</u>	\$ <u>101,828</u>	\$ <u>300</u>	\$210,587	32.7%
REVENUE OVER EXPENSE :	(004 072)		74.2	A 40 5 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	30.00-100.00 p. 11 0.000 p. 100.000	6.80 gg-mag-mag-mag-mag-mag-mag-mag-mag-mag-m	A STATE OF THE STA
INCACINGE GACK ENCERNEE:	(\$21,873)	\$0	(\$24,115)	(\$101,828)	(\$300)	\$102,128	

*** BOARD REPORT *** Child Development Fund Fund 04 Restricted Monterey Peninsula College July 31, 2013

	L			2013-2014			
OBJECT	2012-2013	REVISED	CURRENT	Y-T-D		BALANCE	Y-T-D ACTUAL
CLASSIFICATION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	REVENUE	REVENUE		DUE	TO BUDGET
REVENUE							
8100 FEDERAL	54,541	20,000	0	0	0	20.000	0.0%
8690 STATE	135,564	167,943	0	Ö	0	167,943	0.09
8800 LOCAL	50,000	0	0	Ö	0	107,343	1.09
TOTAL REVENUE:	\$240,105	\$187,943	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$187,943	0.0%
OBJECT	2012-2013	REVISED	CURRENT	Y-T-D	ENCUMBERED	UNENCUMBERED	Y-T-D ACTUAL
CLASSIFICATION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES	BALANCE	BALANCE	TO BUDGET
CLASSIFIED SALARIES			Fit				
2100 NON INSTRUCTIONAL	8,064	5,673	500	500	0	E 170	0.00
2200 INSTRUCTIONAL AIDES	71,055	68,431	0	0	0	5,173 68,431	0.0% 0.0%
2300 HOURLY NON INSTRUCTIONAL	8,708	00,101	0	0	0	00,431	0.0%
2400 HOURLY INSTRUCTIONAL	26,581	18,082	835	835	0	17,247	0.0%
TOTAL CLASSIFIED:	\$114,408	\$92,186	\$1,335	\$1,335	\$ <u>0</u>	\$90,851	
	Market V	492,100	Ψ.1,000	Ψ <u>1,000</u>	<u> 40</u>	<u> </u>	1.49
3XXX TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS :	\$ <u>27,690</u>	\$27,810	\$ <u>389</u>	\$ <u>389</u> ,	\$0	\$ <u>27,421</u>	1.4%
SUPPLIES & OTHER							
4300 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES	0	0	0	0			
4500 OTHER SUPPLIES	2,737	2,677	0	0	0	0 077	0.0%
4700 FOOD	12,772	18,000	0			2,677	0.09
TOTAL SUPPLIES & OTHER:	\$15,509	\$20,677	\$0	<u>0</u> \$0	<u>0</u> \$0	<u>18,000</u>	0.09
OTHER	* <u>10,000</u>	Ψ <u>20,011</u>	All and the same of the same o	,	20	\$ <u>20,677</u>	0.0%
5400 INSURANCE	0	299	0	0	0	299	0.0%
5600 RENTS & LEASES	1,217	0	0	0	0	299	0.09
5800 OTHER SERVICES	699	0	0	<u>0</u>	0	0	0.0%
TOTAL OTHER:	\$1,916	\$299	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$0	\$299	0.07
SITES AND SITE IMPROVEMENTS	haran Maria V.			Y <u></u>		\$ <u>233</u>	0.07
6100 SITE IMPROVEMENT	\$2,693	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00
TOTAL IMPROVEMENT:	\$2,693	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.0% 0.0 %
TRANSFERS			Ψ <u>υ</u>	<u> 40</u>	30	<u> 20</u>	0.07
7300 INTERFUND TRANSFER OUT	47,297	46,971	0	0	0	46,971	0.00
7500 STUDENT FINANCIAL AID PYM	0	0	0	0	<u>0</u>	40,971	0.0% 0.0%
TOTAL TRANSFERS:	\$47,297	\$46,97 <u>1</u>	\$0	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$46,971	0.09
27			1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -	And the state of t			
TOTAL EXPENSE & TRANSFER:	\$ <u>209,513</u>	\$ <u>187,943</u>	\$ <u>1,724</u>	\$ <u>1,724</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>186,219</u>	0.9%
REVENUE OVER EXPENSE :	\$30,592	\$0	(\$1,724)	(\$1,724)	\$0	\$1,724	

COLLEGE CENTER FUND Fund 47 Monterey Peninsula College

				2013-14			
OBJECT	2012-2013	REVISED	CURRENT	Y-T-D		BALANCE	Y-T-D ACTUA
CLASSIFICATION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	REVENUE	REVENUE		DUE	TO BUDGET
REVENUE						324-111	
8800 COUNTY / LOCAL	223.781	265,200	0	0		205 200	0.00
8860 INTEREST	1,286	200,200	<u>o</u>	<u>0</u>		265,200	0.0%
TOTAL REVENUE :	\$225,067	\$265,200	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>o</u>		<u>0</u> \$265,200	N/A
			1	Ψ <u>σ</u>		\$205,200	0.0%
OBJECT	2012-2013	REVISED	CURRENT	Y-T-D	ENCUMBERED	UNENCUMBEREI	Y-T-D ACTUA
CLASSIFICATION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES	BALANCE	BALANCE	TO BUDGET
CLASSIFIED			7				
2100 NON INSTRUCTIONAL	22.710	24.254	0.000				
2300 HOURLY NON INSTRUCTIONA	174	24,354	2,030	2,030	0	22,324	8.3%
TOTAL CLASSIFED:		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>o</u>	<u>o</u>	0	N/A
TOTAL CLASSIFED:	\$22,884	\$ <u>24,354</u>	\$ <u>2,030</u>	\$ <u>2,030</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$22,324	8.3%
3XXX TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS :	\$6,881	\$7,347	\$591	*E04	**	40.750	
	40,001	Ψ <u>1,541</u>	\$ <u>051</u>	\$ <u>591</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>6,756</u>	8.0%
SUPPLIES & OTHER							
4500 OTHER SUPPLIES	(121)	1,150	<u>o</u>	0	0	1 150	0.00/
TOTAL SUPPLIES & OTHER:	(\$121)	\$1,150	\$ <u>0</u>	0	0	1,150	0.0%
	(<u>\$121</u>)	\$ <u>1,130</u>	2 <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>1,150</u>	0.0%
OTHER							
5100 CONTRACT SERVICES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
5200 TRAVEL	83	1,500	0	0	0	1,500	
5300 MEMBERSHIP	75	75	ō	0	0	75	0.0%
5400 INSURANCE	17,545	17,545	363	363	0	75 17,182	0.0%
5500 UTILITIES & HOUSEKEEPING	122,701	147,067	0	0	63,662		2.1%
5600 RENTS & LEASES	4,690	10,898	Ö	0	03,002	83,405	43.3%
5800 OTHER SERVICES	5,000	5,000	ő			10,898	0.0%
TOTAL OTHER:	\$150,094	\$182,085	-	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	5,000	0.0%
TOTAL OTTILATE.	\$ 130,034	\$102,000	\$ <u>363</u>	\$ <u>363</u>	\$ <u>63,662</u>	\$118,060	35.2%
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
6400 EQUIPMENT	1,640	2.000		100			
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY:		3,000	<u>0</u> \$ 0	<u>o</u> \$ <u>o</u>	<u>0</u>	3,000	0.0%
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY:	\$ <u>1,640</u>	\$ <u>3,000</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$3,000	0.0%
TRANSFERS							
7100 DEBT RETIREMENT	18.525	18,525	0	•	-		
7300 INTERFUND TRANSFER	261,765		0	0	0	18,525	0.0%
TOTAL TRANSFERS:		28,739	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	28,739	0.0%
TOTAL TRANSPERS:	\$280,290	\$ <u>47,264</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>o</u>	\$ <u>o</u>	\$ <u>47,264</u>	0.0%
TOTAL EXPENSE & TRANSFERS :	\$461,667	\$265,200	\$ <u>2,984</u>	\$2,984	\$ <u>63,662</u>	\$ <u>198,554</u>	25.1%
REVENUE OVER EXPENSE:	(\$236,600)	\$ <u>0</u>	(\$2,984)	(\$2,984)	(\$63,662)	\$66,646	

*** BOARD REPORT *** Parking Fund Fund 39 Monterey Peninsula College July 31, 2013

				2013-2014			
OBJECT	2012-2013	REVISED	CURRENT	Y-T-D		BALANCE	Y-T-D ACTUA
CLASSIFICATION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	REVENUE	REVENUE			TO BUDGET
DEVENUE							
REVENUE 8800 COUNTY / LOCAL	794,470	512,000	0	0	0	512,000	0.0%
TOTAL REVENUE:	\$794,470	\$512,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$512,000	0.0%
TOTAL REVENUE.	\$ <u>134,410</u>	\$31 Z ,000	Ψ <u>σ</u>	Ψ <u>σ</u>	4 <u>0</u>	Ψ <u>στ2,000</u>	0.07
OBJECT	2012-2013	REVISED	CURRENT	Y-T-D	ENCUMBERED	UNENCUMBERED	Y-T-D ACTUA
CLASSIFICATION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES	BALANCE	BALANCE	TO BUDGET
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
2100 NON INSTRUCTIONAL	150,426	155,712	13,726	13,726	0	141,986	8.8%
2300 HOURLY NON INSTRUCTIONAL	58,339	59,210	5,138	5,138	<u>0</u>	54,072	8.7%
TOTAL CLASSIFIED:	\$208,765	\$214,922	\$18,864	\$ <u>18,864</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>1</u> 96,058	8.8%
	4=0.040	***	44.070	44.070	**	450.040	
3XXX TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS :	\$ <u>56,642</u>	\$ <u>61,894</u>	\$ <u>4,978</u>	\$ <u>4,978</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>56,916</u>	8.0%
SUPPLIES & OTHER							
4500 OTHER SUPPLIES :	\$10,256	12,500	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	563	11,937	0.0%
TOTAL SUPPLIES & OTHER:	\$10,256	\$12,500	\$ 0	\$ <u>0</u>	\$563	\$11,937	0.0%
OTHER			_	_			
5100 CONTRACTS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
5200 TRAVEL & CONFERENCE	400	500	0	0	0	500	0.0%
5500 UTILITIES & HOUSEKEEPING	2,818	5,000	0	0	1,350	3,650	0.0%
5600 RENTS & LEASES	6,881	63,200	322	322	0	62,878	0.5%
TOTAL OTHER:	\$ <u>10,099</u>	\$ <u>68,700</u>	\$ <u>322</u>	\$ <u>322</u>	\$ <u>1,350</u>	\$ <u>67,028</u>	0.5%
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
6400 EQUIPMENT	26,706	25,000	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	11,552	13,448	0.0%
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY:	\$26,706	\$25,000	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$11,552	\$13,448	0.0%
TRANSFERS			_	_			
7300 INTERFUND TRANSFER OUT	94,124	104,168	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0	104,168	0.0%
TOTAL TRANSFERS:	\$ <u>94,124</u>	\$ <u>104,168</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>104,168</u>	0.0%
TOTAL EXPENSE & TRANSFER:	\$ <u>406,592</u>	\$ <u>487,184</u>	\$24,164	\$24,164	\$ <u>13,465</u>	\$ <u>449,555</u>	7.7%
REVENUE OVER EXPENSE :	\$387,878	\$24,816	(\$24,164)	(\$24,164)	(\$13,465)	\$62,445	

Self Insurance Fund Fund 35 Monterey Peninsula College

				2013-14			
OBJECT	2012-2013	REVISED	CURRENT	Y-T-D		UNENCUMBERED	Y-T-D ACTUAL
CLASSIFICATION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	REVENUES	REVENUES		BALANCE	TO BUDGET
REVENUE							
8800 COUNTY / LOCAL	621,881	618,365	0	0		(10.266	1
8860 INTEREST	23,857	010,303	0	0		618,365	0.0%
8900 INTERFUND TRANSFER IN	6,155,912	5,724,577	0	0		0 5,724,577	N/A
TOTAL REVENUE:	\$6,801,650	\$6,342,942	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>			0.0%
1911BREVEROE.	\$0,001,030	30,342,942	20	<u> </u>		\$ <u>6,342,942</u>	0.0%
OBJECT	2012-2013	REVISED	CURRENT	Y-T-D	ENCUMBERED	UNENCUMBERED!	Y-T-D ACTUAL
CLASSIFICATION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	EXPENDITURE	EXPENDITURE		BALANCE	TO BUDGET
							
3XXX TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS	e/ 22/ 002	e/ 20/ /02	#### O.C.	0550 075			
SAAA TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS	\$ <u>6,226,982</u>	\$6,286,603	\$ <u>779,867</u>	\$779,867	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>5,506,736</u>	12.4%
4500 NON-INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES	en.	¢n.	60	60	00		***
4300 NON-INSTRUCTIONAL SUFFLIER	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	.N/A
<u>OTHER</u>							
5100 CONTRACTED SERVICES	66,117	0	6,208	6,208	5,680	(11,888)	N/A
5800 OTHER SERVICES	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0	<u>0</u>	N/A
TOTAL OTHER:	\$66,117	\$0	\$6,208	\$6,208	\$5,680	(\$11,888)	N/A
		· -					
THE PROPERTY OF A STATE OF THE							
INTERFUND TRANSFER OUT 7300 TRANSFER OUT	4 440 500	4.006.000					
7300 TRANSFER OUT	1,418,580	1,806,339	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,806,339</u>	N/A
TOTAL EXPENSE:	\$7,711,679	\$8,092,942	679 <i>/</i> 07 <i>5</i>	##OC 0##	Ø	07 304 30F	
TOTAL DATE MOE	Φ <u>/,/11,0/9</u>	30,072,742	\$ <u>786,075</u>	\$ <u>786,075</u>	\$ <u>5,680</u>	\$ <u>7,301,187</u>	9.8%
REVENUE OVER EXPENSE:	(\$910,029)	(\$1,750,000)	(\$786,075)	(\$786,075)	(\$5,680)	(\$958,245)	
	Marie Carlos Car			4	(40,000)	(4000,240)	

Capital Projects Fund Fund 14 Monterey Peninsula College

ODINGE				2013-14			
OBJECT	2012-2013	REVISED	CURRENT	Y-T-D		UNENCUMBERED	Y-T-D ACTUA
CLASSIFICATION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	REVENUES	REVENUES		BALANCE	TO BUDGET
REVENUES							
8600 STATE	11,240	1,016,791	0	•			
8800 COUNTY / LOCAL	281,162		0	0		1,016,791	N/A
8900 INTERFUND TRANSFER IN	250,000	142,901	0	0		142,901	N/A
TOTAL REVENUE:		0	$\frac{0}{0}$	<u>0</u>		<u>0</u>	N/A
TOTAL REVENUE:	<u>\$542,401</u>	\$1,159,692	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>		\$1,159,692	0.0%
OBJECT	2012-2013	REVISED	CURRENT	Y-T-D	ENCUMBERED	UNENCUMBERED	V-T-D ACTUA
CLASSIFICATION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	EXPENDITURE	EXPENDITURE	BALANCE	BALANCE	TO BUDGET
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
2300 HOURLY NON INSTRUCTION	106	0	0	0	0	•	
TOTAL OTHER:	\$106	\$0	\$0			0	N/A
TO THE OTHER.	3100	20	<u> 20</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$0	\$ <u>0</u>	0.0%
3XXX TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS :	\$ <u>12</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$0	0.0%
CURRY LEC							
SUPPLIES 4200 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES	11.040	_					
4300 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES	11,240	0	0	0	0	•	0.0%
4500 NON-INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIE	12,750	<u>6,710</u>	0	<u>0</u>	4,944	1,766	0.0%
TOTAL OTHER:	\$ <u>23,990</u>	\$ <u>6,710</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>4,944</u>	\$ <u>1,766</u>	0.0%
OTHER							
5100 CONTRACTED SERVICES	28,995	63,203	0	0	0	(2.202	0.00/
5300 DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS	0	05,205	0	0	0	63,203	0.0%
5400 INSURANCE	ő	ŏ	0	0	0	0	N/A
5600 RENTS, LEASES, REPAIRS	43,821	15,688	585	585	7,088		N/A
5700 LEGAL, ELECTION, AND AUDIT	0	6,327	<u>0</u>	0	7,088	-,	3.7%
5800 OTHER SERVICES AND EXPEN	0	300,000	$\frac{3}{0}$	0		-,	0.0%
TOTAL OTHER:	\$72,81 6		-		0	500,000	0.0%
TOTAL OTHER.	3/2,810	\$385,218	\$ <u>585</u>	\$ <u>585</u>	\$ <u>7,088</u>	\$ <u>77,545</u>	2.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
6100 SITES	25,648	57,691	0	0	0	57,691	0.0%
6200 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS	0	1,016,791	0	0	0	1,016,791	0.0%
6400 EQUIPMENT	161,164	120,573	<u>0</u>	0	0	120,573	0.0%
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY:	\$186,811	\$1,195,055	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,195,055	0.0%
			-	_	11-		
INTERFUND TRANSFER OUT							
7300 TRANSFER OUT	636,651	1,095,302	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0	1,095,302	N/A
TOTAL EXPENSE:	\$920,386	\$2,682,285	\$585	\$585	\$12,032	\$1,274,366	0.5%
REVENUE OVER EXPENSE:	\$277.004	01 500 500					0.5 /6
THE SHOP OF BILLIAND .	\$377,984	\$1,522,593	(\$585)	(\$585)	\$12,032	\$2,369,668	

BUILDING

Building Fund Fund 48 Monterey Peninsula College

	Monterey Per	ninsula College		
	July 31, 20)13		
	,,			
	REVISED			2013-14
BOND PROJECTS	PROJECT	PURCHASE		BUDGET
	BUDGET	ORDER	2013-2014	BALANCE
		OUTSTANDING	PAYMENTS	BUDGET-PO'S-PYM
1. Arts Complex	\$0	132,036	0	-\$132,03
College Center Building	\$0		0	-\$248,87
3. Furniture & Equipment	\$1,892,407	144,595	1,726	\$1,746,08
4. Humanities, Bus Hum - Student Services Buildi	\$1,818,189	12,080	0	\$1,806,10
5. Infrastructure 3 / Miscellaneous	\$56,657		0	\$56,65
6. Life Science & Physical Science	\$2,138,364	56,576	1,132	\$2,080,65
7. Marina Education Center	\$0	0	0	\$
8. Music Building	\$0	. 0	0	\$
9. PE Phase II - Gym/Locker Room	\$231,787	. 0.	0	\$231,78
10. Physcial Science Building	\$0		0	\$
11. Pool/ Tennis Courts	\$366,916	53,583	0	\$313,33
12 PSTC Parker Flats	\$0	. 0	0	\$
13. Student Services Building	\$0	0	0	\$
14. Swing Space	\$474,467	210,872	0	\$263,59
15. Theater Building	\$541,245	0	0	\$541,24
16 General Institutional Bond Management	\$0	150,000	0	-\$150,00
Total Bond Projects:	\$7,520,032	\$1,008,617	\$2,858	\$6,889,46
Initial Bond Funds Received 6/30/03		\$40,000,000		
County office interest Received from in	cention	\$5,774,241		
LAIF interest from inception	ception	\$1,514,006		
Bond Refinancing 05-06		\$4,240,051		
Bond Funds Received 1/24/08		\$104,999,300		
Lehman Brothers Investment loss		(\$1,878,835)		
Balance Used in 12-13		(\$16,104,187)		
Balance Used in 11-12		(\$16,955,602)		
Balance Used in 10-11		(\$16,422,183)		
Balance Used in 09-10		(\$13,542,031)		
Balance Used in 08-09		(\$16,415,556)		
Balance Used in 07-08		(\$19,317,846)		
Balance Used in 07-08				
		(\$20,713,267)		
Balance Used in 05-06		(\$7,641,016)		
Balance Used in 04-05		<u>(\$2,815.134)</u>		
Balance Used in 03-04		(\$2,626,246)		
Balance Used in 02-03		(\$625,834)		
Available Bond Funds		\$21,469,861		
		, , , , , ,		
1 4 2				

Other Debt Service Fund Fund 29 Monterey Peninsula College

				2013-14			
OBJECT	2012-2013	REVISED	CURRENT	Y-T-D	 #	UNENCUMBERED	Y-T-D ACTUAL
CLASSIFICATION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	REVENUES	REVENUES		BALANCE	TO BUDGET
REVENUES							
8600 STATE	0		_				
8860 LOCAL/COUNTY	0	0	•	0		0	N/A
8900 INTERFUND TRANSFER IN	544	0	0	0		0	N/A
	<u>275,324</u>	275,324	_ _	$\underline{0}$		275,324	0.0%
TOTAL REVENUE:	\$ <u>275,868</u>	\$ <u>275,324</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$0		\$275,324	0.0%
				_			
OBJECT	2012-2013	REVISED	CURRENT	Y-T-D	ENCUMBERED	UNENCUMBERED	Y-T-D ACTUAL
CLASSIFICATION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	EXPENDITURE	EXPENDITURE		BALANCE	TO BUDGET
							TO DOD GET
<u>Transfers</u>							
7200 LONG TERM DEBT	275,324	275,324	68,831	68,831	<u>0</u>	206,493	25.0%
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY:	\$275,324	\$275,324	\$68,831	\$68,831			
	+ <u>==,==.</u>	<u> </u>	φ <u>υσ,υσ1</u>	\$00,031	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>206,493</u>	25.0%
TOTAL EXPENSE:	\$275 224	\$27E 224	6(0.031	0.00.004		m tanka na a	
	\$ <u>275,324</u>	\$275,324	\$ <u>68,831</u>	\$ <u>68,831</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>206,493</u>	25.0%
REVENUE OVER EXPENSE :	\$ <u>544</u>	\$0	(\$68,831)	(\$68,831)	\$ <u>0</u>	\$68,831	
				The second secon	200	No. of the latest of the lates	

College Revenue Bond Interest & Redemption Fund 46 Monterey Peninsula College

25.555				2013-14			
OBJECT	2012-2013	REVISED	CURRENT	Y-T-D	ENCUMBERED	UNENCUMBERED	Y-T-D ACTUAL
CLASSIFICATION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	REVENUES	REVENUES	BALANCE	BALANCE	TO BUDGET
REVENUES 8800 LOCAL 8860 INTEREST TOTAL REVENUE:	18,525 <u>49</u> \$18,574	18,075 <u>0</u> \$ <u>18,075</u>	0 <u>0</u> \$ <u>0</u>	0 0 \$ <u>0</u>	\$1.5g	18,075 <u>0</u> \$ 0	0.0% N/A 0.0%
DEBT RETIREMENT 7100 DEBT RETIREMENT TOTAL DEBT RETIREMENT:	18,525 \$18,525	18,075 \$18,075	<u>0</u> \$ <u>0</u>	<u>0</u> \$ <u>0</u>	<u>o</u> \$ <u>o</u>	<u>0</u> \$ <u>0</u>	0.0% 0.0%
TOTAL EXPENSE:	\$ <u>18,525</u>	\$ <u>18,075</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	0.0%
REVENUE OVER EXPENSE :	\$ <u>49</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$0	\$ <u>0</u>	

	1 3 3 1 1 1 2 3 3 1 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	*** B (OARD REPORT**	r*					
			ciated Student Fund						
		The state of the s	rey Peninsula Colleg						
			July 31, 2013					***************************************	
		2012-13				2013-14	10		in .
OBJECT		PRIOR YEAR	FORECAST	REVISED	CURRENT MTH	Y-T-D		BALANCE	
CLASSIFICATION		ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	REVENUE	REVENUE		DUE	PERCEN
REVENUES									, circuit
8000	BEGINNING BALANCE		0	0	(0		0	#DIV/o!
8001	ASMPC CARD SALES	72,503	59,000	59,000	6,690	+		52,310	
8005	CAFETERIA/D & L VENDING	7,163	2,119	2,119	,,,,			2,119	
8006	INTEREST	186	155	155	17			138	
8010	MISCELLANEOUS	0	0	0			+	0	0.0
8011	STUDENT REPRESENTATIVE FEES	14,478	11,000	11,000	1,332			9,668	
8013	BOOKSTORE CONTRACT	5,000	5,000	5,000				5,000	
8014	PRIOR YEAR ADJUSTMENT),000	0,000	0,000				5,000	
8015	BUS PASS	10,770	12,726	12,726		+		12,726	
4999	OTHER INCOME	100	12,720	12,720				12,/20	0.0
1333	TOTAL REVENUE:	\$110,200	\$90,000	\$90,000	8,039			\$81,961	
OBJECT		PRIOR YEAR	FORECAST	REVISED	CURRENT MTH	Y-T-D	ENCUMBERED	UNENCUMBERED	-
CLASSIFICATION		ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES	BALANCE	BALANCE	PERCENT
EXPENSES									
#4000 ASMPC COUNCIL					e e montro con de la constanta				
	ASMPC COMMUNITY OUTREACH FUND	0	200	200	C			200.00	0.0
	ASMPC GENERAL FUND	1,313	2,000	2,000		0		2,000	0.0
	ASMPC OFFICE SUPPLIES FUND	8,787	8,200	8,200	C	0		8,200	0.0
	ASMPC STIPEND FUND	9,020	12,700	12,700		0		12,700	0.0
	ASMPC STUDENT BENEFITS FUND	17,730	12,900	12,900		0		12,900	0.0
#4007 STUDENT REP. COUNCIL						1		1,000	
1920-1920	SRC STIPEND FUND	.0	4,500	4,500	C	0		4,500	0.05
	SRC GENERAL FUND	0		4,500				1	
#4104 INTER CLUB COUNCIL-ICC				- 1					
#4104 INTER CEOD COUNCIL ICC	ICC CLUB ACTIVITY FUND	2.286	4.500	4.500					
	ICC COMMUNITY ACTIVITY FUND	3,386	4,500	4,500	0				
	ICC EQUIPMENT FUND	6,719	10,500	10,500	0			10,500	0.0
	ICC CLUB EQUIPMENT FUND	0	1,500	1,500	0			1,500	0.0
	ICC SEED MONEY	1,085	2,000	2,000				2,000	0.0
	ICC START UP FUNDS (\$200.00)	3,392	7,000	7,000	0	·		7,000	0.0
	ICC STIPEND FUND	50	500	500	0	0		0	0.0
#4010 ACTIVITIES COUNCIL	ICC STIT END FOND		1,000	1,000				8 -2.25	72
" 45.57.EITHILES COOKER	AC GENERAL FUND	0.684	16 150	16.150				+	
<u> </u>	AC PROMOTIONAL ITEM FUND	9,684	16,150	16,150				16,150	
	AC STIPENDS	1,490	450	450				450	0.0
	TO STILL ELLES	1,020	1,400	1,400	0	0		1,400	0.0
#4105 Student Rep Fees									
	SRF Conference/workshops	3,918	0	0	0			1	
	SRF (statewide) travel Fnd.	1,441	0	0	392				
				-6	0				
6560 BANK SERVICES	BANK CHARGES	0	0	. 0	15				
	TOTAL EXPENSES:	\$69,636	\$90,000	\$90,000	407	392		\$79,500	0.4
	REVENUE OVER EXPENSE:	\$40,564	\$0	śo	\$7,632	\$7,647		****	
	THE PERIOR OF LITTLE LITTLE	**0*20#	BEGINNING BALAN			\$7,847 47,882		\$2,461	
	33000		INCOME TO DATE			8,039			
							~	l:	
			EXPENSE TO DATE			(392)		1	
			EST. ENDING BALAN	ICE		55,529		ļ	
								1	

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Governing Board Agenda

August 28, 2013

New Business Agen	da Item No. B	Administrative Services College Area
Proposal: That the Go- 2013-2014 prior to it	verning Board hold a public hearing to review the as adoption.	Final Budget for Fiscal Year
Background: The Board is before September 15	s required to hold a public hearing and adopt a fi (Title V, Section 58305).	nal budget for the fiscal year
public hearing on the least three days price inspection in the L	ion 58301 of the California Code of Regulations reproposed budget and that the budget be made available to the public hearing. The proposed budget library and Technology Center and at the Offices for the required three days.	ailable for public inspection at has been available for public
Budgetary Implicat	ions: Revenues and expenses are anticipated as pres	ented.
□ Public Hearing	to review the Final Budget for Fiscal Year 2013-201	4 prior to its adoption.
Recommended By:	Stephen Ma, Vice President for Administrative Se	rvices
Prepared By:	Suzanne Ammons, Administrative Assistant	-
Agenda Approval:	Dr. Walter Tribley, Superintendent/President	

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Governing Board Agenda

August 28, 2013

red Business Benda Rom 110. C	New	Business	Agenda	Item	No.	C
-------------------------------	-----	-----------------	--------	------	-----	---

Administrative Services
College Area

Proposal:

That the Governing Board adopt the Final Budget for Fiscal Year 2013-2014.

Background:

The Board has held a public hearing for the purpose of reviewing the 2013-2014 Final Budget and the proposed budget has been available for public inspection as per Title V, Section 58301 of the California Code of Regulations.

The Board approved a Tentative Budget on June 26, 2013. Since that time, budgets have been revised to reflect funding changes as a result of the adopted state budget, and ongoing review of actual revenue and expenses. All funds remain balanced and the 10% target reserve in the General Fund is maintained.

Budgetary Implications: Revenues and expenses are anticipated as presented.

RESOLUTION: BE IT RESOLVED, that the Governing Board adopt the Final Budget for Fiscal Year 2013-2014.

Recommended By:

Stephen Ma, Vice President for Administrative Services

Prepared By:

Suzanne Ammons, Administrative Assistant

Agenda Approval:

Dr. Walter Tribley, Superintendent/President

Monterey Peninsula College

Final Budget

Fiscal Year 2013-2014

Pending Board Approval of August 28, 2013

Monterey Peninsula College

Final Budget

Fiscal Year 2013-2014

-Table of Contents-

<u>Title</u>	<u>Description</u>	Page
Executive Summary	Narrative Overview of budget	1 – 12
3-Year Comparison of all Funds	A 3-year comparison of revenue and expenses fall funds.	or 13 - 14
Unrestricted General Fund Highlights	Narrative of Unrestricted General Fund revenue and expenses	s 15 - 17
Exhibits	Major Object Category - Unrestricted General Fund - Restricted General Fund - Child Development - Student Center - Parking - Self Insurance - Capital Projects - Building Fund - Debt Service	Exhibit A Exhibit B Exhibit C Exhibit B Exhibit E Exhibit F Exhibit G Exhibit H
Attachments	Budget Development Process	Attachment A
	Institutional Goals 2011-14	Attachment B

Executive Summary 2013-2014 Final Budget

Introduction

The Final Budget is the District's spending plan from September 15, 2013 through June 30, 2014. On or before September 15, the Board is required to hold a public hearing and adopt a Final Budget for the fiscal year. The Final Budget is based on "budget assumptions" developed from a number of sources including the Governor's May Revision, approved trailer bills, input from the Chancellor's Office, the Community College League of California, and the approved Budget Act for 2013-14.

Following is a summary indicating the projected beginning balances (based on the current 2013-14 adjusted budgets), 2013-14 final budgets, and projected ending balances for all funds maintained by the District:

MPC 2013-2014 Final Budget

The following is a summary indicating the projected beginning balances, 2013-2014 budgets, and projected ending balances for all funds maintained by the District:

	Beginning Fund Balance	Bud 2013-	-	Ending Fund Balance
<u>Funds</u>	7/1/2013	Revenue	Expense	6/30/2014
General				
Unrestricted		\$38,614,399		\$3,859,523
Restricted	\$0	\$5,247,462	\$5,247,462	\$0
Special Revenue				
Child Development - Unrestricted	\$0	\$310,573	\$310,573	\$0
Child Development - Restricted	\$0	\$245,147	\$245,147	\$0
Student Center	\$259,336	\$264,200	\$264,200	\$259,336
Parking	\$116,995	\$512,000	\$489,741	\$139,254
Debt Service				
Student Center	\$20,905	\$18,075	\$18,075	\$20,905
Lease Payments	\$52,285	\$275,324	\$275,324	\$52,285
Capital Projects	\$1,771,607	\$1,269,405	\$2,491,998	\$549,014
Building	\$27,158,736	\$50,000	\$7,520,032	\$19,688,704
Self Insurance	\$8,292,175	\$6,349,078	\$8,099,078	\$6,542,175
Fiduciary				
Financial Aid	\$12,881	\$5,300,000	\$5,300,000	\$12,881
Associated Students	\$75,000	\$90,000	\$90,000	\$75,000
Scholarship and Loans	\$272,948	\$2,531,700	\$2,531,700	\$272,948
Trust Funds	\$293,917	\$469,102	\$469,102	\$293,917
Orr Scholarship	\$41,262		\$28,000	\$26,262
Total	\$42,208,405	\$61,559,465	\$71,975,666	\$31,792,204

Notes: Beginning Balance is prior to audit of 2012-2013 fiscal year end.

Ending Balance is calculated based on Beginning Balance and Budgets

All funds are budgeted to have positive ending fund balances. The unrestricted general fund maintains the Board established fund balance reserve of 10% of general fund expenditures.

All funds are budgeted to have positive ending fund balances. The unrestricted general fund maintains the Board established fund balance reserve of 10% of general fund expenditures. It should be noted that in the unrestricted general fund, district reserves and one-time funds totaling \$2.5M are being used to balance the budget. This structural deficit must be addressed to maintain fiscal stability in the long run.

Signs of Economic Improvement

Despite federal sequestration, most economists are anticipating acceleration in the nation's economic growth. The LAO projects 2% real growth in U.S. gross domestic product (GDP) in 2013 and 2.8% in 2014. The Federal spending sequester will likely moderate real GDP growth through mid-2013, but overall growth of the nation's economy will accelerate in the second half of the year. The LAO anticipates growth in private sector jobs will offset employment weakness in the public sector. Over the past twelve months, the fastest-growing major job category (in percentage terms) has been temporary help which is likely a sign of future hiring growth.

California's economic climate is also improving, with housing leading the way. Housing prices and construction activity are strengthening. The growth rates for home prices in coastal urban areas of the State will likely outpace the central valley. The State's construction industry is a large employer and major contributor to taxable sales. The LAO forecasts that between 2013 and 2018, growth in construction jobs will outpace that in nearly all other major employment categories, growing at about 5% per year. As of June 2013, the national unemployment rate was 7.6% compared to California at 8.5%. The unemployment rate in a healthy economy generally ranges between 4% and 5%.

The following chart is the LAO's estimate of state revenue from the "big three" sources of personal income tax; sales and use tax; and corporation tax.

LAO Revenue Forecast Summary General Fund and Education Protection Account Combined (In Millions)

	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Personal income tax	\$53,889	\$64,453	\$64,320	\$70,354	\$74,676	\$78,606	\$82,909
Sales and use tax	18,658	20,394	22,194	23,735	25,348	26,032	26,495
Corporation tax	7,283	7,500	8,600	9,300	9,800	10,200	10,600
Subtotals, "Big Three" Taxes	\$79,830	\$92,347	\$95,114	\$103,389	\$109,824	\$114,838	\$120,004
Insurance tax	\$2,165	\$2,150	\$2,200	\$2,260	\$2,490	\$2,570	\$2,670
Other revenues	2,959	2,640	2,246	1,861	1,853	1,829	1,832
Net transfers and loans	1,509	1,748	468	-520	-1,892	-299	282
Total Reveneues and Transfers	\$86,463	\$98,884	\$100,028	\$106,991	\$112,276	\$118,938	\$124,788

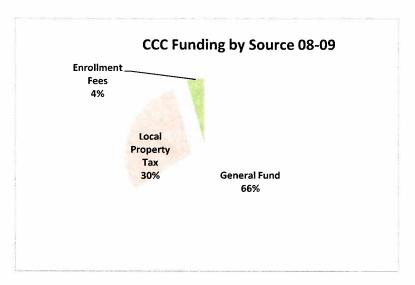
The LAO's projections clearly show revenues on the upswing. It should be noted that estimates include revenues generated from Proposition 30 known as the Education Protection Account. Approximately 50% of the special taxes generated from Prop 30 will sunset in four years and the balance in seven years unless there is agreement to extend the tax.

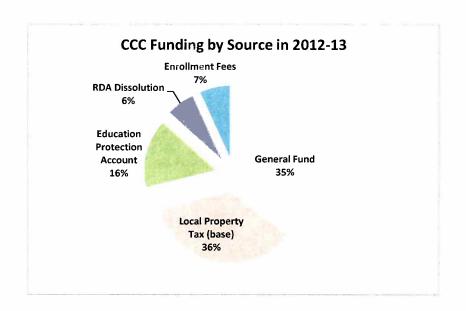
California Community Colleges

The approved Budget Act for 2013-14 calls for the following provisions for the California Community College system:

- Restore Access \$89.4 million (1.63%)
- COLA \$87.5 million (1.57%) first COLA since 2007-08
- Categoricals \$88 million
 - \$50 million for Student Success and Support
 - \$15 million for DSPS
 - \$15 million for EOPS
 - \$8 million for CalWorks
 - o Pay down deferral from \$961 million to \$592 million
 - \$30 million for scheduled maintenance
 - o \$30 million for instructional equipment and library one time funds
 - \$25 million planning grant for Adult Education grants to local consortia which must include at least one CCD and one K-12 Location Education Agency
 - \$16.9 million for online education initiative
 - o \$47 million for energy conservation from Prop 39

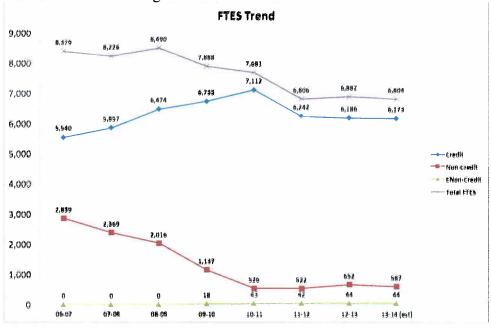
After years of revenue cuts during the "great recession", the community college system is beginning to see a slow restoration of funding. The restoration has been improved with the voter approved special tax (Prop 30) to support K-14 public education. The inclusion of EPA funds from Prop 30 and the shifting of RDA (redevelopment agency) funds to schools and the State have complicated community college apportionment projections. In 2008-09, about two-thirds of apportionment was General Fund approved in the Budget Act. It is now about one-third. Two-thirds of the apportionment is based on estimates that may or may not materialize, causing greater uncertainties for community college districts. Lack of a continuous appropriation is an increasing problem for the system.





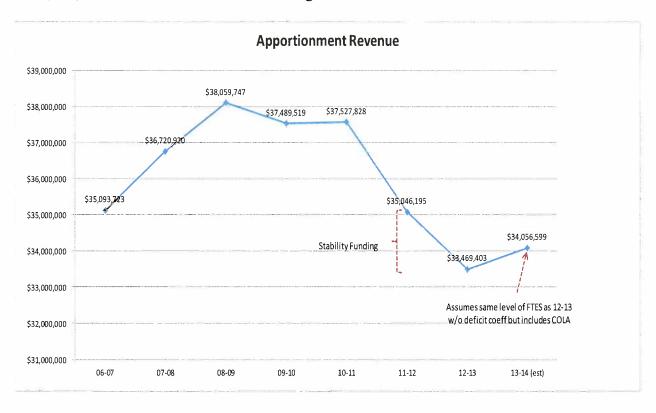
FTES Trend

A historical review of MPC's FTES trend shows that the college peaked in 2008-09 with 8,490 total FTES of which 76.3% were credit FTES. Starting in 2009-10, the state imposed a system wide workload reduction cutting unrestricted apportionment by \$190M. Growth/restoration funding of \$126M was added to the 2010-11 system wide, but MPC's total FTES generation continue to decline from the 2009-10 level. In 2011-12, the state imposed a large system wide workload reduction of \$385M based on a number of mid-year trigger cuts, and MPC's total FTES decreased to 6,806. The most recent enrollment numbers for Fall 2013 show that daily census headcount numbers are down 7% from Fall 2012. In light of recent trends and more restrictive repeatability legislation, changes to financial aid, and an improving economy, the final budget assumes the college will maintain a similar level of FTES production in 2013-14 as in 2012-13. Below is a chart showing trend:



MPC Apportionment Trend and Estimate for 2013-14

Approximately 95% of the unrestricted general fund revenues are generated by FTES. The mixture of credit, non-credit, and enhanced non-credit FTES determines the amount of apportionment earned by a college. At the high-water mark in 2008-09, MPC generated \$38,069,747 in apportionment based on 8,490 total FTES. Due to significant system wide workload reductions imposed by the State in 2009-10 and 2011-12, MPC's apportionment was reduced from \$38M to \$35M during the same time period. In 2011-12, MPC did not generate sufficient FTES to make its apportionment cap, therefore, the college received stability funding of \$1,387,840. This is shown in the following chart.



The Annual 320 attendance report recently submitted to the Chancellor's Office for 2012-13 indicates MPC will not reach its apportionment cap for the second year in a row. This will result in the State reducing MPC apportionment by \$1.28M at prior year recalculation. In estimating the college's apportionment revenue for 2013-14, the final budget assumes MPC will maintain the lower 2012-13 FTES levels while generating apportionment revenue totaling \$34,056,599. For budgeting purposes, it is important to utilize a conservative estimate of revenue until growth is demonstrated. Deficit coefficients have significantly reduced the actual apportionment received over the past three years. Since external factors such as student fees collected, property taxes, and RDA backfill are difficult to estimate, the apportionment estimate for 2013-14 assumes no deficit coefficient arising from these factors at this time.

MPC Budget Assumptions

The following budget assumptions will be used in developing the Final Budget for 2013-14. As noted earlier, these assumptions can change during the course of a fiscal year.

- Apportionment revenue estimated at \$34,056,599 assuming no deficit coefficient
- MPC will not earn back stability funding or any growth/restoration funds in 2013-14
- A Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) of 1.57% is included in the apportionment estimate
- Mandated Costs Reimbursement Block grant will generate \$190,000 in one-time funds
- Revised lottery estimate shows approximately \$200,000 more revenue than indicated in the tentative budget
- Utilities budget increased by \$61,880 from the tentative budget because it was prematurely lowered before final accounting for 2012-13
- Decrease State Unemployment Insurance \$229,487 per MCOE
- Increase marketing and advertising by \$50,000
- Decrease library budget in UGF by \$68,000 for instructional equipment. New categorical grant will likely provide backfill
- Increase UGF backfill totaling \$48,000 for Matriculation and Supportive Services because Apprenticeship funding is no longer flexible and cannot be used as backfill
- Restricted Revenues
 - Instructional Equipment and Library funded at \$109,705
 - Scheduled Maintenance funded at \$109,713
 - No Apprenticeship Allowance loss of \$68,000

MPC Budget Response

In the past three years, MPC responses to budget deficits have been largely opportunistic. That is, taking advantage of opportunities to reduce expenditures as they arose, such as reducing staffing by attrition, reducing program costs due to reduction in state support, reducing instructional service agreements in response to the state's changing priorities, and restructuring MPC's defined health benefits plan. For budget year 2013-14, this "measured" approach will continue to allow the District to defer some difficult decisions until more is known about the true budget picture and FTES production.

The State has primed the community college system with over \$250M of growth/restoration funding. These funds are intended to restore the workload reductions imposed in 2009-10 and 2011-12. MPC is eligible for approximately \$5M of restoration funding, but must grow FTES in order to receive this funding. Administration has been focusing on growth in the following ways in order to reduce the deficit spending pattern by increasing revenues:

- Grow credit FTES
- · Identify areas of high student demand
- Develop wait lists
- Remove impediments to registration
- Improve efficiency
- Improve student retention
- Increase outreach, advertising and marketing
- Using the new Student Success funding to relieve the unrestricted general fund support of certain categorical programs

At the same time, the district is continuing to examine ways to reduce expenses in operations, programs, positions, wages, and benefits. The vast majority of general fund expenses are in the areas of salaries and benefits, therefore subject to collective bargaining.

General Fund

The General Fund includes the general operating budgets for the District. Some monies are restricted as to their use and the fund is therefore separated by unrestricted and restricted.

Unrestricted General Fund

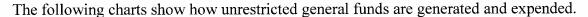
The District's primary financial activities for day-to-day operating revenues and expenses occur in the Unrestricted General Fund. Revenue is budgeted by the source of the funding and expenses are budgeted by their function. Amounts budgeted for revenue and expense in the Unrestricted General Fund show revenue and expense essentially balanced with an ending balance of \$3,859,523 which maintains the Board's 10% target reserve. The district is using \$2.5M in one-time funds and reserves to augment unrestricted revenues to balance the budget.

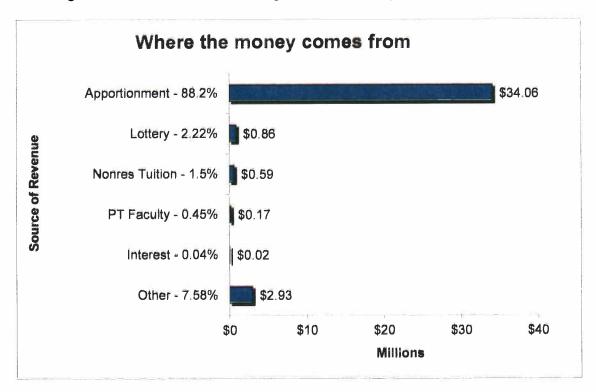
Unrestricted General Fund revenues for 2013-14 are estimated to be \$18,674 less than the adopted level in 2012-13. It should be noted that adopted 2012-13 revenues are high because they do not account for the anticipated deficit coefficient that is likely to range from \$250,000 to \$816,000, nor does it account for the loss of stability funding. The net change in revenue for 2013-14 accounts for loss of stability funding, mandated cost reimbursement revenue, and the 1.57% COLA. Unrestricted General Fund expenses are estimated to increase by \$452,231 from the 2012-13 adopted level. This is the net change after accounting for: the expiration of the 2012-13 wage concession; attrition; increase in ISA contracts; increase in non-personnel items such as the board election and insurance; and the lower health insurance funding rate. Changes in UGF revenues and increases in expenses for 2013-14 show a structural deficit of \$2,526,136 before district reserves and one-time funds are used to balance the budget.

Unrestricted General Fund	Adopted	Final	Variance
	12-13	13-14	Variance
Revenues			
8100 Fed Revenues	\$10,700	\$10,700	
8600 State Revenues	\$1,025,626	\$5,883,525	
8610 Apportionment	\$19,104,397	\$12,246,457	
8800 Local Revenues	\$15,947,048	\$17,928,415	
Ongoing Revenues <u>before</u> Transfers & Reserves	\$36,087,771	\$36,069,097	(\$18,674)
Expenses			
Salaries & Statutory Benefits (1000+2000+3000 minus 3400's)	\$25,816,256	\$26,140,518	
Health & Welfare (7309 + 3400's)	\$5,751,764	\$5,404,098	
Contracts (ISA, CHOMP & Misc.) (total 5100's)	\$2,045,076	\$2,392,746	
Non-personnel items (utilities, insurance, supplies, repairs, etc) (All other expense)	\$4,529,906	\$4,657,871	
	\$38,143,002	\$38,595,233	\$452,231
Structural Deficit in UGF	\$2,055,231	\$2,526,136	

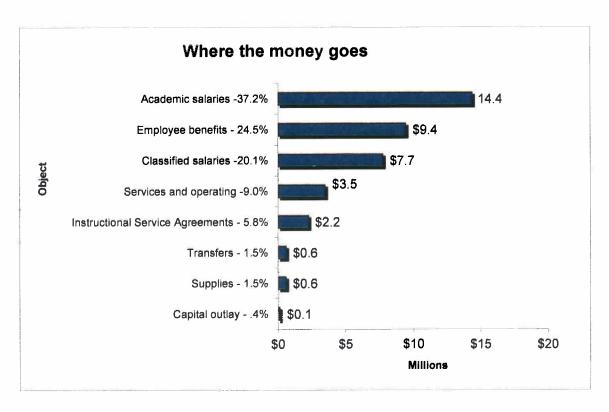
To close the structural deficit, the district will be transferring \$1,750,000 from the Self Insurance Fund and \$795,302 from Capital Outlay/Project Fund. Funds from the Self Insurance Fund are coming from the Rate Stabilization Reserve. This reserve has been used as a cushion to take "rate passes" on projected funding premium increases in prior years. The transfer from the Capital Outlay/Project Fund represents unspent year-end funds typically used for contributions towards the district's unfunded OPEB liability, instructional supplies, sabbaticals, and technology refreshment. Clearly, the continued use of reserves and one-time funds to bridge an ongoing revenue shortfall is unsustainable and must be addressed to maintain fiscal stability in the long run.

Apportionment revenue from the State is by far the largest source (88%) of revenue in the Unrestricted General Fund. Apportionment is generated by FTES and reported to the State. The State determines the maximum apportionment that can be earned by a district. The cap can be adjusted up or down depending on "workload reductions" or the addition of growth/restoration funding. The next largest revenue source is lottery at 2%.





The largest portion of expenses is for people, with salaries and corresponding fringe benefits for employees accounting for 82% of total expenses. Adding Instructional Service Agreements to employee expenses accounts for 88% of total expenses. The cost of employee benefits continues to be the second largest expense in the budget, currently representing 25% of total expenses.



Restricted General Fund

Funds used for the operation and support of educational programs that are specifically restricted by law, regulation, donor, or other outside agency are recorded in the Restricted General Fund. The majority of these funds must be expended within the fiscal year or returned to the funding agency. Budgets for state programs are based on the state's latest allocation numbers. Funds budgeted for all programs total about \$5.2 million.

The following chart shows the 19 largest categorical programs and their respective funding level for the 2013-14 Final Budget:

	2012-13	2013-14	Change
Extended Opportunities Programs and Services (EOP&S)	\$604,042	\$604,354	\$312
Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSP&S)	\$586,093	\$493,087	-\$93,006
Marine Advanced Tech. Ed. Res. Ctr. (MATERC)	\$435,106	\$376,700	-\$58,406
Upward Bound	\$358,487	\$388,453	\$29,966
Math Science Upward Bound (MSUB)	\$347,067	\$376,700	\$29,633
Health Services	\$355,500	\$350,000	-\$5,500
Matriculation - CR/NCR	\$346,190	\$344,941	-\$1,249
Student Support Services (TRIO)	\$294,916	\$294,916	\$0
Student Financial Aid Administration (SFAA/BFAP)	\$215,941	\$226,635	\$10,694
Lottery	\$165,462	\$190,484	\$25,022
Federal Work Study	\$136,838	\$136,838	\$0

CalWorks/TANF	\$158,262	\$133,640	-\$24,622
Perkins I-C Across CTE Programs	\$146,249	\$132,026	-\$14,223
Workability	\$123,980	\$111,828	-\$12,152
Marine Tech Mentor/Intern	\$111,445	\$106,447	-\$4,998
First 5 Monterey County Workforce Devt.	\$102,253	\$105,864	\$3,611
C.A.R.E (Coop. Agencies Res. Ed.)	\$91,413	\$91,413	\$0
Basic Skills 2012-13	\$90,000	\$90,000	\$0
Basic Skills 2013-14	\$0	\$90,000	\$90,000

Special Revenue Fund:

Child Development Center (CDC), Student Center and Parking are accounted for in the Special Revenue Fund. Revenues generated by these programs are intended to pay for the cost of services provided.

Revenues and expenses for child development services are recorded in the CDC Fund. The CDC Fund includes monies that are restricted as to their use and the fund is therefore separated into unrestricted and restricted. The CDC Fund has a total budget of \$555,720 (unrestricted and restricted). CDC has been operating with a State Preschool contract under the California Department of Education. Unfortunately, the reimbursement funds available from state contracts have covered less than 50% of operating costs, which are almost entirely payroll and benefits. During Fiscal Year 2012-13, the District implemented a new configuration of CDC operations which reduced the amount of Unrestricted General Fund support.

The Student Center Fund is maintained to record financial transactions of the Student Center building, the construction of which was partially funded by lease revenue bonds. The Student Center Fund receives revenue primarily from student use fees and commissions from the bookstore and cafeteria. The bond requires income to be used to make debt payments and maintain the facility. Half of the Student Activity Coordinator position is paid by the Student Center Fund and half is paid by the Unrestricted General Fund. It should be noted that \$250,000 from the prior year fund balance was transferred to Capital Outlay Fund for the construction of the new Student Center. These funds will be used for the purchase of new kitchen equipment in the cafeteria.

The Parking Fund is maintained to record financial transactions related to parking as required by the Education Code. Revenues are primarily from parking permit sales and parking citations. Expenses are for parking security and maintenance and improvements to the parking lots. The fund is projected to have a reserve of over \$139,000 which will be used for future parking-related repairs and improvements.

Debt Service

Long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs of the District are accounted for in the Debt Service Fund. There are two obligations accounted for in this fund: the annual long-term debt payment for the Student Center and the capital lease for energy conservation projects (SunTrust

lease) both requiring annual payments. Student Use Fees in the Student Center operating accounts pay the Student Center required debt payment of \$18,075. A transfer from the Unrestricted General Fund of \$275,324, representing projected energy savings, is budgeted to cover the required payments to SunTrust.

Capital Projects

Non-bond expenses for all major acquisition, construction and maintenance projects are accounted for in the Capital Projects Fund. State funded projects include the renovation of old Student Services and Humanities and demolition of Business/Humanities (\$3.2M state portion.) Local projects include IPP & FPP processing, donations for the Library & Technology Center and athletic facilities, and District expenses for Fort Ord. Expenses have been estimated at \$2,491,998 which includes: a \$795,302 transfer out to the UGF for the structural deficit; \$300,000 for technology items identified by the updated Technology Plan; and the balance for the state funded humanities project.

Building

Expenses associated with Measure I, the \$145 million Proposition 39 bond, are accounted for in the Building Fund. Expenses included in the 2013-14 final budget total \$7.5M which includes amounts to be expended for multiple projects (LS/PS, Humanities, art complex, student center, and pool/tennis courts). The art complex, student center, and pool/tennis court projects will commence this summer and last approximately twelve months.

Self Insurance

Expenses for the district's self-insured medical benefits are budgeted and recorded in the Self Insurance Fund. Transfers are made from the various operating accounts to the Self Insurance Fund to cover the expenses. Total expenses of \$8,099,078 are currently being budgeted and include a \$1,750,000 transfer out to the UGF to help cover the structural deficit. The \$1,750,000 are one-time funds from the Rate Stabilization Reserve. Medical claims expenses are budgeted at \$6,192,000 for 2013-14.

Medical and RX claims continue to be holding steady in 2012-13. Review of the expense loss ratio for "active" employees continues to show ratios of less than 100%. As a result, all groups remain at Phase 1 of the three-phase plan implemented in 2010-11. The three-phase plan expired in June 2013 and no replacement plan has been recommended by Health and Welfare Cost Containment Committee at this time. Part of the leveling off of medical claims is likely tied to CHOMP being moved from Anthem's Tier 3 to Tier 1 hospital rating. No details of the Anthem Blue Cross and CHOMP agreement have been released, but industry consultants have speculated that the agreement provides discounts for Anthem members in the 12% range. Another factor in the reduced utilization of medical services may have been the change in employee behavior as a result of the three-phase plan.

The district's health benefits consultant, Alliant Insurance Services, has estimated a funding premium of \$1,779 per employee per month (PEPM) for 2013-14 based on national trends. This represents a 39% increase over the 2012-13 funding rate of \$1,280 PEPM. In light of the moderated claims experience over the past three years, administration and the Health and

Welfare Cost Containment Committee have elected to reduce the super composite funding rate from \$1,280 to \$1,200 PEPM. If Alliant is correct and the district does experience the projected increase, the district will be using the Rate Stabilization Reserve to absorb the increased expense. The reduced funding premium is not without risks however. The Health and Welfare Cost Containment Committee understands these risks and is open to discussing the reinstatement of a phased medical plan in the fall of 2013 to provide a safety net in case claims totals begin to rise again.

Fiduciary Fund

The Fiduciary Fund is used to account for assets held by the District as trustee. These funds include Student Financial Aid, Associated Students, Scholarships and Loans, Trust Funds, and Orr Scholarship funds.

Conclusion

All funds are balanced except for Capital Outlay and Self Insurance because significant transfers are being made in 2013-14 to close the structural deficit in the General Fund. Positive year-end balances (reserves) are projected.

Monterey Peninsula College 3-Year Comparison

						% >
	2010-2011	2010-2011	2012	-2013	2013-2014	Budget
	Actual	Actual		Revised Budget	Budget	to Final Bud
Unrestricted General Fun				-		
Income						
Federal	\$13,177	\$10,680	\$3,041	\$10,700	\$10,700	0.0%
State	\$22,780,479	\$18,678,726	\$14,426,966	\$20,130,023	\$18,129,982	-9.9%
Local	\$17,367,910	\$20,683,091	\$21,734,366	\$18,002,279	\$20,473,717	13.7%
Total Income	\$40,161,566	\$39,372,497	\$36,164,373	\$38,143,002	\$38,614,399	1.2%
Expense						•
Academic Salaries	\$15,229,482	\$14,066,543	\$13,951,757	\$14,028,458	\$14,364,593	2.4%
Classified Salaries	\$7,662,700	\$7,552,856	\$7,600,831	\$7,641,386	\$7,741,819	1.3%
Fringe Benefits	\$4,379,524	\$4,431,421	\$4,184,086	\$4,506,021	\$4,447,825	-1.3%
Books and Supplies	\$636,490	\$453,153	\$681,403	\$625,014	\$585,500	-6.3%
Operating	\$4,798,069	\$4,530,438	\$4,646,974	\$5,124,016	\$5,734,146	11.9%
Capital Outlay	\$162,768	\$283,247	\$187,399	\$174,381	\$139,576	-20.0%
Transfers	\$7,797,461	\$7,231,777	\$5,919,058	\$6,043,724	\$5,581,775	-7.6%
Total Expenses	\$40,666,494	\$38,549,435	\$37,171,508	\$38,143,000	\$38,595,234	1.2%
	A					•
Restricted General Fund:						
Income						10.10/
Federal	\$2,460,953	\$2,383,485	\$1,467,814	\$2,312,605	\$2,032,353	-12.1%
State	\$2,434,362	\$2,221,989	\$2,235,397	\$2,491,230	\$2,418,123	-2.9%
Local	\$615,807	\$848,278	\$602,369	\$783,658	\$796,987	1.7%
Total Income	\$5,511,122	\$5,453,752	\$4,305,580	\$5,587,493	\$5,247,463	-6.1%
Expense						
Academic Salaries	\$1,372,546	\$1,303,324	\$1,264,358	\$1,333,441	\$1,278,270	-4.1%
Classified Salaries	\$1,198,172	\$1,055,806	\$1,111,424	\$1,114,851	\$1,060,725	-4.9%
Fringe Benefits	\$426,437	\$411,842		\$423,291	\$380,131	-10.2%
Books and Supplies	\$262,433	\$305,172	\$95,463	\$229,635	\$211,219	-8.0%
Operating	\$1,609,255	\$1,559,568		\$1,387,393	\$1,166,096	-16.0%
Capital Outlay	\$408,578	\$89,568	\$83,201	\$322,543	\$312,998	-3.0%
Transfers	\$801,626	\$728,471	\$703,628	\$776,836	\$838,023	7.9%
Total Expenses	\$6,079,046	\$5,453,751	\$4,861,747	\$5,587,990	\$5,247,462	-6.1%
Transfer LCPUID						
Unrestricted Child Develo	\$497,990	\$552,161	\$335,059	\$397,970	\$310,573	-22.0%
Income	\$497,990	\$552,161	\$333,039		\$310,573	-22.0%
Expense	\$497,990	\$332,101	\$312,713	\$397,970	\$310,373	-22.070
Restricted Child Develop	ment					
Income	\$296,919	\$241,899	\$240,105	\$254,016	\$245,147	-3.5%
Expense	\$296,919	\$241,899	\$209,513	\$254,016	\$245,147	-3.5%
Student Center						
Income	\$286,370	\$266,807	\$225,067	\$265,200	\$264,200	-0.4%
Expense	\$280,370					
•	Ψ210,110	Ψ=01,070	¥ 101,007	,		
Student Revenue Bond	***	0101=1	010.554	#10.505	010.075	0.40/
Income	\$19,517					
Expense	\$19,425	\$18,975	\$18,525	\$18,525	\$18,075	-2.4%
*Actual through June 30, 2013						

Actual Actual Act thru June* Revised Budget Budget to Final Bud Debt Service Income \$240,605 \$276,958 \$275,868 \$275,324 \$275,324 0.0% Expense \$239,783 \$275,324 \$275,324 \$275,324 \$275,324 0.0% Parking Income \$387,929 \$407,124 \$794,470 \$512,000 \$512,000 0.0%
Income \$240,605 \$276,958 \$275,868 \$275,324 \$275,324 0.0% Expense \$239,783 \$275,324 \$275,324 \$275,324 \$275,324 0.0% Parking
Income \$240,605 \$276,958 \$275,868 \$275,324 \$275,324 0.0% Expense \$239,783 \$275,324 \$275,324 \$275,324 \$275,324 0.0% Parking
Expense \$239,783 \$275,324 \$275,324 \$275,324 \$275,324 0.0% Parking
Parking
-
Income \$387,929 \$407,124 \$794,470 \$512,000 \$512,000 0.0%
Expense \$387,929 \$407,124 \$406,592 \$481,028 \$489,741 1.8%
Capital Projects
Income \$787,665 \$2,872,742 \$542,401 \$832,248 \$1,269,405 52.5%
Expense \$532,312 \$2,449,178 \$920,386 \$1,729,996 \$2,491,998 44.0%
Self Insurance
Income \$8,004,535 \$7,068,921 \$6,801,650 \$6,632,229 \$6,349,078 -4.3%
Expense \$6,235,576 \$8,342,221 \$7,711,679 \$8,050,809 \$8,099,078 0.6%
Financial Aid
Income \$5,830,000 \$5,702,739 \$5,207,718 \$5,500,000 \$5,300,000 -3.6%
Expense \$5,830,000 \$5,702,739 \$5,207,718 \$5,500,000 \$5,300,000 -3.6%
Associated Students
Income \$124,280 \$99,819 \$102,517 \$90,274 \$90,000 -0.3%
Expense \$148,499 \$73,820 \$62,949 \$90,274 \$90,000 -0.3%
Scholarship and Loans
Income \$2,820,500 \$2,370,935 \$2,532,002 \$2,500,000 \$2,531,700 1.3%
Expense \$2,841,867 \$2,381,874 \$2,532,002 \$2,500,000 \$2,531,700 1.3%
2.pende
Trust Funds
Income \$620,222 \$571,368 \$473,938 \$600,000 \$469,102 -21.8%
Expense \$658,436 \$631,443 \$319,655 \$600,000 \$469,102 -21.8%
Orr Scholarship
Income \$53,202 \$45,894 \$12,056 \$50,000 \$13,000 -74.0%
Expense \$39,949 \$58,233 \$28,844 \$50,000 \$28,000 -44.0%
Building Fund
Income \$166,400 \$221,136 \$0 \$200,000 \$6,349,078 3074.5%
Expense \$16,502,824 \$15,361,298 \$16,104,187 \$31,021,614 \$8,099,078 -73.9%

^{*}Actual through June 30, 2013.

Unrestricted General Fund Highlights

2013-2014 Final Budget

Revenues:

Total Unrestricted General Fund revenue budgeted for 2013-14 is \$38,614,399. This includes \$2,545,302 of reserves and one-time funds transferred into the general fund to close the structural deficit, balance the budget, and show a 10% reserve.

- <u>Apportionment</u> The largest source of unrestricted revenue, \$34,056,599 is received through the California Community College System and is based on actual enrollments of the College. These funds are referred to as apportionment and are received from student registration fees, local property taxes, and state backfill. Apportionment is calculated based on full time equivalent students (FTES): \$4,564.83 per credit FTES and \$2,744.96 per noncredit FTES plus a base allocation of \$3,321,545 for a single campus district and \$276,795 for a satellite campus. The projected apportionment assumes no deficit coefficient; a full RDA backfill should there be a shortfall; and a 1.57% COLA.
- Part-Time Faculty Compensation The District has budgeted \$173,268. It should be noted that in 2008-09, the state cut part-time faculty compensation by \$180K. The district has continued to backfill this cut using unrestricted general fund dollars for the last two years, but will not backfill in 2013-14. The Part-Time salary schedule will be adjusted downward accordingly.
- <u>Lottery</u> Funds received from the Lottery Commission are based on FTES, including non-resident and apprenticeship. Lottery funds are budgeted at \$857,178 for 2013-14. This is \$15,480 more than the 2012-13 budget because the state is projecting a higher rate per FTES.
- Nonresident Fees The non-resident fee revenue for 2013-14 is budgeted at \$585,000. The new rate adopted by the board for 2013-14 is the State average of \$184 per unit, which is \$5 more than the MPC 2012-13 rate.
- <u>Interest</u> Interest income is budgeted at \$16,000 for 2013-14. The yield on the funds deposited with the county treasury continues to be at historic lows (< 0.50%). All indications are that the Federal Reserve will continue to keep short term rates at very low levels.
- <u>Apprenticeship</u> Beginning in 2009-10, the State allowed these funds to be used as part of "categorical flexibility." For the past several years, MPC recorded these funds in the Restricted Fund to support Matriculation and Supportive Services. For 2013-14, the state is returning to the practice of allocating these funds based only on actual hours of apprenticeship, so MPC is not scheduled to receive any. The Unrestricted Fund will instead backfill the Restricted Fund programs.

Expenses:

Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenses are budgeted at \$38,595,233. Projections are included for all known obligations.

- <u>Salaries</u> Increases for required step and column movement and longevity have been budgeted where appropriate. Absent any new collective bargaining agreements, the 2012-13 wage concession (2.02% for all employees) expired June 30, 2013. Therefore no concession has been budgeted for in the Final Budget.
- <u>Fringe Benefits</u> Fringe benefits are shown in two categories: salary roll-up costs and medical benefits.

Salary roll-up costs include retirement, Medicare, FICA, unemployment, and workers comp and total 29.142% for classified employees and 12.75% for academic employees. Roll-up costs associated with salary increases for required step and column movement and longevity increases have been budgeted.

Expenses for the District's self-insured medical benefits are budgeted and recorded in the Self Insurance Fund. Transfers are made from the various operating accounts to the Self Insurance Fund to cover the expenses. This Final Budget uses a medical rate reduced by about 6.9% from 2012-13, although a 39% increase is recommended by the District's benefits consultant.

- **Books and Supplies** This category is budgeted at \$585,500 for 2013-14.
- Services and Operating (including ISA) This category is budgeted at \$5,734,146 for 2013-14.
 - 1. <u>Utilities</u> Total utility expenses (electricity, natural gas, water, waste disposal and sewage) are budgeted at \$1,016,170. Telephone expenses are budgeted at \$92,500. A transfer to the Debt Services Fund of \$275,324 is also budgeted to make lease payments for the energy conservation projects completed by Siemens.
 - 2. <u>Risk Management (insurance)</u> There is an increase of 4% budgeted in property and liability insurance. The District is in a pool with other community colleges and is self-insured for property and liability coverage. Property and liability is budgeted at \$278,720 plus \$30,000 for deductibles. Student accident insurance for athletes is budgeted at \$69,440. (A budget for student accident insurance is also included in the Restricted General Fund at \$44,738.)
 - 3. <u>Instructional Service Agreements</u> \$2,245,979 is budgeted for Instructional Service Agreements (ISA.)
 - 4. <u>Travel</u> The conference attendance and related travel budget is \$86,659 for 2013-14.

- 5. Legal Expenses This category is the same as last year with a budget of \$55,000.
- 6. <u>Election Expenses</u> –There will be a Board election in 2013-2014, and election expense is budgeted at \$100,000.
- 7. <u>Building Maintenance</u> Minor capital improvements is budgeted at \$77,000.
- 8. Other Services & Expenses The total budgets here are similar to last year, except for increases of \$38,000 in County Support Service fees and \$38,000 in Advertising.
- 9. <u>Contingencies</u> Total general contingencies are \$87,120, including \$50,000 for unanticipated institutional expenditures, \$6,580 for the Superintendent/President, \$18,040 total for vice presidents, \$2,500 total for deans. In addition, there is a contingency of \$10,000 for possible one-time startup expenses of the Education Center.
- Capital Outlay This category is budgeted at \$139,576 for 20013-14.
- Transfers Transfers to other funds are budgeted at \$5,581,775, a decrease of \$460,154 from last year, primarily due to decreases in the transfer to Self-Insurance and the transfer to Child Development Fund. The following are transfers to other funds:

Self Insurance Fund	\$4,990,380
Child Development Fund	248,823
Debt Service (energy conservation)	275,324
EOP&S	67,248

• Other - The District records the mandatory allocation of revenue generated by DSPS classes by covering direct expenses totaling \$412,092 in the Unrestricted General Fund. This amount also includes backfill for funds formerly available from Apprenticeship through categorical flexibility.

Fund Balance:

Expenses are budgeted to exceed revenues by \$19,166 and an ending Unrestricted General Fund balance of \$3,859,234 is projected which is 10% of expenditures.

Conclusion

All funds are balanced except for Capital Outlay and Self Insurance because of transfers to the General Fund to close the structural deficit. All funds show positive year-end balances (reserves).

Exhibit A

Unrestricted General Fund

Federal Revenues

State Revenues

Lottery

State Apportionment

Local Revenues

Apportionment

Secured Taxes

Unsecured Taxes

Prior Year Taxes

Mandated Costs

Transcripts

Supplemental Taxes

Athletic Ticket Sales

Course Materials Fee

Old Non-Resident Tuition

PELL Allowance

Forest Reserve

Mandated Cost

Part Time Faculty

Prop 30 - EPA Funds

Other Miscellaneous State Revenue

Bond Interest & Redemption

Reserve for Contingencies

Object

8100

8600 8602

8105 8107

8117

8629

8634

8640

8647

8661

8665

8667

8601

8844

0000

8801

8802

8803

8804

8805

8806

8810

8812

8813

8816

8817

8610

8699

8800

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

VA Education - Reporting Fee

Enrollment Fee Admin Allowance

Part Time Faculty Office hours

Transfer & Articulation Fund

New Monterey Police Academy

8100 Total >

8600 Total >

8610 Total >

8699 Total >

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013 Print Time: 2:25 PM

Actual Actual Budget Actual* Budget Variance** 10-11 11-12 12-13 12-13 13-14 (%) 2,135 1,904 2,000 1,145 2,000 0 0.00% 7,450 7,000 0 7,000 0 0.00% 0 1,772 0 1,700 1,896 1.700 0 0.00% 11,357 1,904 10,700 3,041 10,700 0.00% 0 0 0 725 190,000 190,000 0.00% 23,731 21,757 21,833 54,292 55,887 34,054 155.97% 173,268 145,545 159,407 159,407 173,268 13,861 8.70% 27 2.715 2.281 2.688 2,498 2,715 1.00% 0 0 199,627 0 0 0.00% 423,408 0 0.00% 1.84% -65,180841,698 372,444 857,178 15,480 4.604.477 5,354,462 4,604,477 0.00% 557,942 169,583 1,025,626 6,143,455 5,883,525 4,857,899 473.65% 22,846,104 -1.987.91719,104,397 8,077,452 12,246,457 -6,857,940 -35.90% 19,104,397 -6,857,940 -35.90% 22,846,104 -1,987,917 8,077,452 12,246,457 0 0 0 7,455 0 0 0.00% 0 7,455 0.00% 0 -349 0 0 0.00% 0.00% 7,775,220 12,935,817 12,729,121 13,230,754 12,729,121 0 503,430 500,000 0.00% 519,747 542,620 500,000 0 5,613,841 549,443 330,796 127,311 330,796 0.00% 291,374 300,000 1,483,354 293.78% 183,262 1,181,336 881,336 7.071 5,861 7,000 5,137 7,000 0 0.00% 13,000 -13,000 -100.00% 145,768 0 0 45,000 56.712 44,396 61,870 40,000 -5,000-11.11% 14.242 14,116 12,000 15,479 12,000 0 0.00%

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget 1314F Final Budget Final Budge

89,807

605,329

75,000

585,000

88,855

706,333

1,260

Page 1 of 4

75,000

0

585,000

0

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

Home Owners Property Tax Relief (HOPTR)

Non-Resident Tuition - MPC Campus

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:25 PM

		Actual	Actual	Budget
bject		10-11	11-12	12-13
8820	NSF Checks	-8,138	-6,959	
8822	Other Income	25,491	59,362	35,00
8824	Old State Fees	8,467	0	
8826	State Enrollment Fees	2,049,969	2,070,953	1,256,88
8830	Community Service Class Fees	35	0	
8831	NSF Checks Collected	2,010	2,261	2,00
8832	NSF Checks Service Charge	130	156	15
8841	Penalties/Interest	-117,364	-21,352	
8842	Delinquent Property Tax	24,222	0	
8844	Bond Interest & Redemption	0	0	
8845	Modess Machine	0	0	
8850	Prior Year Adjustments	8,983	0	
8852	Rents (Facilites)	3,112	1,512	1,50
8853	A/R Not Recorded	1,504	5,806	6,00
8854	Chemistry Breakage	0	0	
8855	Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERA	-141,996	-257,148	
8856	Interest (Cash Reserve Program)	31,298	30,371	
8857	Interest on Fund Balance	0	0	30,00
8858	Agency Collections	0	9,000	12,00
8860	Go Print (Marina)	0	0	
8863	Student Fee Overpayment	-4,641	0	
8877	Old PE Fees	331	0	
8878	Student International Insurance	76,191	0	
8881	VA Holding Account	20,679	0	
8884	Return to Title IV	19,095	0	
8886	PE Fee	764	801	60
8888	Library Materials	1,939	0	
8889	Library Fines/Dues	13,245	4,629	5,00
8894	Bank Account Interest (FNB)	1,916	1,268	1,00
2000	8800 Total >	17,221,344	16,848,090	15,947,04
	Pard Interest & Redemption	0	0	
8844	Bond Interest & Redemption	3,666	0	
8857	Interest on Fund Balance	3,000	V 11_	

Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
-8,138	-6,959	0	-8,905	0	0	0.00%
25,491	59,362	35,000	-21,309	35,000	0	0.00%
8,467	0	0	18,087	0	0	0.00%
2,049,969	2,070,953	1,256,881	2,673,290	2,389,412	1,132,531	90.11%
35	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
2,010	2,261	2,000	18,253	5,000	3,000	150.00%
130	156	150	104	150	0	0.00%
-117,364	-21,352	0	-11,220	0	0	0.00%
24,222	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0	0	0	7,432	0	0	0.00%
0	0	0	20	0	0	0.00%
8,983	0	0	181,713	0	0	0.00%
3,112	1,512	1,500	1,146	1,500	0	0.00%
1,504	5,806	6,000	16	1,000	-5,000	-83.33%
0	0	0	5	0	0	0.00%
-141,996	-257,148	0	333,177	0	0	0.00%
31,298	30,371	0	26,907	0	0	0.00%
0	0	30,000	0	16,000	-14,000	-46.67%
0	9,000	12,000	11,000	12,000	0 :	0.00%
0	0	0	1,092	1,000	1,000	0.00%
-4,641	0	0	167,496	0	0	0.00%
331	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
76,191	0	0	71,351	0	0	0.00%
20,679	0	0	63,879	0	0	0.00%
19,095	0	0	13,051	0	0	0.00%
764	801	600	616	600	0	0.00%
1,939	0	0	1,115	0	0	0.00%
13,245	4,629	5,000	4,832	5,000	0	0.00%
1,916	1,268	1,000	1,505	1,500	500	50.00%
17,221,344	16,848,090	15,947,048	19,672,844	17,928,415	1,981,367	12.42%
0	0	0	9,182	0	0	0.00%
3,666	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

3,666

Page 2 of 4

0.00%

9,182

0

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

8860 Total >

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Budget

Actual*

Budget

Print Time: 2:25 PM

					68	0		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
8890 N/	'A							
0000	Reserve for Contingencies	0	0	0	2,696	0	0	0.00%
8844	Bond Interest & Redemption	0	0	0	4,541	0	0	0.00%
	8890 Total >	0	0	0	7,237	0	0	0.00%
8900 Ot	ther							
8970	Transfer-In from Capital Outlay	0	0	157,651	157,651	372,109	214,458	136.03%
8991	Transfer In - From Capital Outlay	50,000	513,323	479,000	479,000	423,193	-55,807	-11.65%
8998	Transfer In - From Self Insurance	0	590,959	1,418,580	1,418,580	1,750,000	331,420	23.36%
A SERVICE POOR	8900 Total >	50,000	1,104,282	2,055,231	2,055,231	2,545,302	490,071	23.85%
	8xxx Total >	40,690,413	16,135,942	38,143,002	35,975,896	38,614,399	471,397	1.24%
eneral Fund	(Fund 01)-Unrestricted	40,690,413	16,135,942	38,143,002	35,975,896	38,614,399	471,397	1.24%

Actual

Actual

Object Analysis (Detail) Revenue by Object - Summary Grand Totals

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:25 PM

	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object	10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
	40,690,413	16,135,942	38,143,002	35,975,896	38,614,399	471,397	1.24%

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013 Print Time: 2:27 PM

		Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
	structional Salaries, Regular Salary							
1101	Teaching	6,879,593	5,923,699	6,235,566	6,060,460	6,313,334	77,769	1.25%
1120	Faculty Salary Contingency	0	0	-155,941	0	-158,172	-2,231	1.43%
	1100 Total >	6,879,593	5,923,699	6,079,625	6,060,460	6,155,162	75,538	1.24%
1200 No	on-Instructional Salaries, Regular Salary							
1202	Non-Teaching - Executives	618,720	657,342	695,658	604,351	635,452	-60,206	-8.65%
1203	Non-Teaching - Deans	500,802	489,652	485,324	448,353	585,782	100,458	20.70%
1210	Non-Teaching - Vacation Payoff	26,679	0	0	73,381	0	0	0.00%
1215	Counselors	673,078	483,587	435,180	431,289	486,853	51,674	11.87%
1220	Division/Department Chairs	414,345	417,143	420,238	407,444	430,485	10,247	2.44%
1225	Academic Senate Officers	43,309	35,695	43,349	42,501	44,486	1,137	2.62%
1230	CTA Reassigned Time	25,071	31,228	39,347	31,519	23,650	-15,697	-39.89%
1235	Reassigned Time	360,309	328,198	291,001	344,232	403,596	112,595	38.69%
1240	Librarians	287,379	280,854	255,214	245,534	182,296	-72,918	-28.57%
1260	Administrative Salary Contingency	0	0	-23,856	0	0	23,856	-100.00%
1275	Non-Teaching Stipend	3,235	0	6,470	3,170	6,470	0	0.00%
	1200 Total >	2,952,928	2,723,698	2,647,925	2,631,773	2,799,070	151,145	5.71%
1300 In	structional Salaries, Other Nonregular							
1301	Hourly Teaching - Fall/Spring	3,335,253	3,037,500	3,338,470	3,479,708	3,362,139	23,669	0.71%
1302	Hourly Teaching - Early Spring	109,332	78,976	131,341	92,241	131,341	0	0.00%
1303	Hourly Teaching - Summer	594,657	806,745	810,206	504,480	809,606	-600	-0.07%
1304	Hourly Teaching - Substitutes	54,710	306	57,200	51,319	57,200	0	0.00%
1305	Hourly Teaching - Retirees	11,617	0	20,700	20,696	20,700	0	0.00%
1306	Hourly Teaching - Professional Experts	14,139	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1307	Hourly Teaching - Retros	213	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1325	Hourly Teaching - Student Advisement Pool	25,667	0	28,000	23,236	28,000	0	0.00%
1326	Hrly Teaching - Flex Time	133,282	0	110,000	116,363	110,000	0	0.00%
1328	Grading Factor	108,453	89,446	126,619	100,549	126,619	0	0.00%
1329	Grading Factor - Contract	106	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1335	Hrly Inst - contract employee	530,620	211,339	427,000	595,330	427,000	0	0.00%
*	1300 Total >	4,918,049	4,224,312	5,049,536	4,983,923	5,072,605	23,069	0.46%
1400 No	on-Instructional Salaries, Other Nonregular							
1401	Hourly Non-Teaching - Fall/Spring	108,107	133,650	235,274	229,813	306,590	71,316	30.31%
1402	Hourly Non-Teaching - Early Spring	147	3,711	6,180	5,977	6,180	0	0.00%

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 1 of 20

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

Object

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

Print Time: 2:27 PM

13,018,977

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

14,043,526

724,294

		Budget	Actual*	Budget	Actual	Actual
(%)	Variance**	13-14	12-13	12-13	11-12	10-11
0.00%	0	22,691	36,642	22,691	9,907	30,947
0.00%	0	0	1,388	0	0	0
0.00%	0	2,295	0	2,295	0	0
0.00%	0	0	5,258	0	0	1,500
26.77%	71,316	337,756	279,079	266,440	147,268	140,700

13,955,235

714,773

76,584

792,094

485

252

14,364,593

806,990

884,918

77,928

0

2.29%

11.42%

0.00%

0.00%

10.31%

321,068

82,696

82,696

1403	Hourly Non-Teaching - Summer
1404	Hourly Non-Teaching - Substitutes
1408	Hourly Non-Teaching - Governance Cmte.
1435	Hrly Non-Inst - contract employee
	1400 Total >

1400 Total > 1xxx Total >

2100	Non-Instructional Salaries, Regular Full-Time	
		-

2101	Non-Instructional Classified
2102	Managers
2103	Supervisors
2104	Confidential
2110	Accrued Vacation Payoff
2114	NI Classified-Educ Incentive
2120	MSC Salary Contingency
2130	Class. Sal. Contingency

2100 Total >

2200 Instructional Aides, Regular Full-Time Schedule

2201	Instructional Aid
2203	Supervisor (Instructional)
2211	Accrued Vac. Payoff (Instructional)
2214	Inst Classified - Educ Incentive

2200 Total >

2300 Non-Instructional, Other than Regular Full-Time

2301	Hourly Part Time, Permanent
2302	Hourly Student Help
2303	Hourly Overtime
2304	Hourly Professional Experts
2306	Hourly Temporary
2308	Substitutes for Classified
2310	Accrued Vacation payoff
2312	Overtime
2313	Unknown
2314	Hrly PT - Educ Incentive

-		
vJ.		
1		

14,891,270

681,833

5,773,865	5,665,322	5,951,151	5,813,302	5,958,475	7,324	0.12%
13,159	0	-126,178	0	0	126,178	-100.00%
0	0	-25,115	0	0	25,115	-100.00%
6,939	0	0	1,815	0	0	0.00%
28,999	0	0	21,753	0	0	0.00%
337,537	368,747	387,997	371,822	392,499	4,502	1.16%
149,254	119,191	128,136	117,676	117,540	-10,596	-8.27%
849,624	650,910	649,223	609,557	590,819	-58,404	-9.00%
4,388,352	4,526,474	4,937,088	4,690,679	4,857,617	-79,471	-1.61%

77,928	67,578	68,904
0	0	2,326
0	0	1,000
802,222	698,381	754,063

630,803

-12.98%	-15,992	107,247	95,392	123,239	119,630	135,407
14.55%	1,000	7,873	5,621	6,873	930	929
-0.28%	-155	55,765	151,145	55,920	137,269	135,989
0,00%	0	21,649	13,970	21,649	17,400	18,520
32.36%	11,541	47,206	38,268	35,665	29,300	31,447
208.50%	10,842	16,042	98,704	5,200	660	59,249
0.00%	0	0	5,416	0	0	0
0.00%	0	0	-9,868	0	0	-12,341
0.00%	0	0	5,167	0	0	17,136
0.00%	0	0	1,300	0	0	0

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 2 of 20

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013 Print Time: 2:27 PM

Budget

12-13

248,546

Actual

10-11

386,336

Actual

11-12

305,188

	2300 Total >
2400 In	structional Aides, Other than Full-Time Sched.
2401	Student Help
2402	Hourly, Part Time, Permanent
2403	Professional Experts (Instructional)
2404	Hourly Temporary
2405	Summer
2406	Early Spring
2407	Hourly Overtime (Instructional)
2408	Substitute
2410	Retro Pay (Instructional)
2411	Vacation Payoff
2414	Inst Hourly PT Educ Incentives
	2400 Total >
	2xxx Total >

7,592,101	7,230,453	7,649,540	7,601,581	7,741,819	92,279
677,838	561,562	647,621	591,072	642,644	-4,977
4,300	0	0	2,000	0	0
264	0	0	4,304	0	0
680	0	0	0	0	0
17,183	0	0	6,295	0	0
0	0	0	314	0	0
1,311	1,232	1,500	0	1,500	0
5,821	5,070	10,500	4,065	10,500	0
9,457	11,991	27,956	7,542	15,085	-12,871
161,926	77,275	83,387	83,611	83,387	
420,626	415,400	461,822	425,089	460,007	-1,815
56,271	50,595	62,456	57,851	72,165	9,709

Actual*

12-13

405,114

Budget

13-14 255,782 (%)

2.91%

15.55%
-0.39%
0.00%
-46.04%
0.00%
0.00%
0.00%
0.00%
0.00%
0.00%
-0.77%
1.21%

Variance**

7,236

3110 SIKS Instructional	3110	STRS Instructional
-------------------------	------	--------------------

1101	Teaching
1301	Hourly Teaching - Fall/Spring
1302	Hourly Teaching - Early Spring
1303	Hourly Teaching - Summer
1304	Hourly Teaching - Substitutes
1305	Hourly Teaching - Retirees
1306	Hourly Teaching - Professional Experts
1307	Hourly Teaching - Retros
1325	Hourly Teaching - Student Advisement Pool
1326	Hrly Teaching - Flex Time
1328	Grading Factor
1329	Grading Factor - Contract
1335	Hrly Inst - contract employee
2201	Instructional Aid
2403	Professional Experts (Instructional)
3950	Retirement Incentive
5202	Executive Contract Payroll Expense

1.27%	6,416	513,512	492,969	507,096	481,701	565,318
0.71%	1,954	277,375	218,139	275,421	186,745	217,066
0.00%	0	10,836	6,482	10,836	6,098	8,459
-0.07%	-50	66,798	34,700	66,848	55,515	44,382
0.00%	0	4,719	3,303	4,719	25	3,548
0.00%	0	1,708	0	1,708	0	0
0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	173
0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	18
0.00%	0	2,310	1,521	2,310	0	1,605
0.00%	0	9,075	7,608	9,075	0	8,956
0.00%	0	10,446	6,363	10,446	6,064	7,071
0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	9
0.00%	0	35,228	48,258	35,228	16,827	43,366
0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	2,881
0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	4,537
0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	9,877
0.00%	0	0	1,217	0	0	1,313

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 3 of 20

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

^{**}Variance: Column 5 - Column 3.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Budget

Actual*

Budget

Print Time: 2:27 PM

Actual

bject		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
5209	Automobile Allowance	619	0	0	425	0	0	0.00%
	3110 Total >	919,198	752,977	923,687	820,985	932,007	8,320	0.90%
3120 ST	TRS Non-Instructional	γ						
1202	Non-Teaching - Executives	41,118	36,002	44,978	35,220	40,011	-4,967	-11.049
1203	Non-Teaching - Deans	20,624	19,885	19,013	11,689	25,695	6,682	35.159
1215	Counselors	47,728	37,788	32,467	32,159	36,628	4,162	12.829
1220	Division/Department Chairs	34,183	36,755	34,670	35,348	35,515	845	2.449
1225	Academic Senate Officers	3,573	2,945	3,576	3,506	3,670	94	2.629
1230	CTA Reassigned Time	2,068	2,576	3,246	2,600	1,951	-1,295	-39.89
1235	Reassigned Time	25,804	27,076	24,008	28,399	33,297	9,289	38.699
1240	Librarians	23,709	25,159	21,055	22,858	15,039	-6,016	-28.579
1275	Non-Teaching Stipend	267	0	534	261	534	0	0.049
1401	Hourly Non-Teaching - Fall/Spring	8,863	5,774	17,042	13,648	23,774	6,732	39.50
1402	Hourly Non-Teaching - Early Spring	8	306	510	493	510	0	0.00
1403	Hourly Non-Teaching - Summer	2,314	801	1,765	2,804	1,765	0	0.00
1404	Hourly Non-Teaching - Substitutes	0	0	0	88	0	0	0.00
1408	Hourly Non-Teaching - Governance Cmte.	0	0	189	0	189	0	0.00
1435	Hrly Non-Inst - contract employee	124	0	0	434	0	0	0.00
5202	Executive Contract Payroll Expense	0	0	1,411	0	1,411	0	0.00
5209	Automobile Allowance	0	0	567	0	567	0	0.00
	3120 Total >	210,384	195,068	205,030	189,507	220,557	15,527	7.579
3210 PI	ERS Instructional							
1101	Teaching	9,032	9,272	10,155	9,956	10,177	22	0.22
1301	Hourly Teaching - Fall/Spring	2,699	0	0	58	0	0	0.00
1303	Hourly Teaching - Summer	126	0	0	173	0	0	0.00
1326	Hrly Teaching - Flex Time	55	0	0	56	0	0	0.00
2201	Instructional Aid	114,548	112,672	133,393	131,793	148,825	15,432	11.57
2203	Supervisor (Instructional)	12,201	12,112	14,352	14,104	14,371	19	0.14
2402	Hourly, Part Time, Permanent	18,782	17,928	18,054	19,228	18,666	611	3.39
2403	Professional Experts (Instructional)	161	0	0	57	0	0	0.00
2404	Hourly Temporary	68	0	0	284	0	0	0.00
2405	Summer	-259	-6	0	1	0	0	0.00
2408	Substitute	370	0	0	78	0	0	0.009
	3210 Total >	157,783	151,979	175,954	175,789	192,039	16,085	9.14%

Actual

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 4 of 20

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Budget

Actual*

Budget

Print Time: 2:27 PM

Actual

			rectual					
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
3220 PE	ERS Non-Instructional						-3	
1202	Non-Teaching - Executives	12,883	15,596	17,179	16,832	17,217	38	0.22%
1203	Non-Teaching - Deans	26,854	27,157	29,098	35,012	41,911	12,812	44.03%
1215	Counselors	10,125	5,105	9,509	4,736	4,906	-4,604	-48.41%
1235	Reassigned Time	5,089	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
2101	Non-Instructional Classified	776,238	812,604	909,263	865,813	895,842	-13,422	-1.48%
2102	Managers	150,503	116,733	119,567	112,262	108,959	-10,609	-8.87%
2103	Supervisors	26,429	21,450	23,599	21,672	21,677	-1,922	-8.14%
2104	Confidential	59,768	66,090	71,457	67,052	72,385	927	1.30%
2110	Accrued Vacation Payoff	14	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
2130	Class. Sal. Contingency	2,330	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
2301	Hourly Part Time, Permanent	5,686	3,594	2,330	2,805	2,437	108	4.62%
2303	Hourly Overtime	150	0	386	0	0	-386	-100.00%
2304	Hourly Professional Experts	0	0	1,638	0	1,638	0	0.00%
2306	Hourly Temporary	1,592	933	2,500	1,880	2,500	0	0.00%
2308	Substitutes for Classified	153	0	0	5,740	0	0	0.00%
2313	Unknown	162	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
5202	Executive Contract Payroll Expense	0	0	524	0	524	0	0.00%
	3220 Total >	1,077,975	1,069,263	1,187,052	1,133,806	1,169,995	-17,057	-1.44%
3310 OA	ASDI (FICA) Instructional				_		- 12	
1101	Teaching	5,230	5,263	5,514	5,407	5,514	0	0.00%
1301	Hourly Teaching - Fall/Spring	1,758	0	0	31	0	0	0.00%
1303	Hourly Teaching - Summer	62	0	0	500	0	0	0.00%
1304	Hourly Teaching - Substitutes	0	0	0	12	0	0	0.00%
1326	Hrly Teaching - Flex Time	31	0	0	30	0	0	0.00%
1335	Hrly Inst - contract employee	308	0	0	653	0	0	0.00%
2201	Instructional Aid	39,945	38,956	44,906	44,272	50,033	5,127	11.42%
2203	Supervisor (Instructional)	4,272	4,190	4,832	4,748	4,832	0	0.00%
2211	Accrued Vac. Payoff (Instructional)	144	0	0	30	0	0	0.00%
2214	Inst Classified - Educ Incentive	62	0	0	16	0	0	0.00%
2402	Hourly, Part Time, Permanent	7,033	6,783	6,078	7,087	6,275	197	3.25%
2403	Professional Experts (Instructional)	165	109	0	457	0	0	0.00%
2404	Hourly Temporary	37	77	0	96	0	0	0.00%
2405	Summer	200	0	0	211	0	0	0.00%

Actual

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 5 of 20

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Budget

Actual*

Budget

Print Time: 2:27 PM

Actual

		Actual	Actual	Dudget	, accumi	Dataget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
2407	Hourly Overtime (Instructional)	0	0	0	19	0	0	0.009
2408	Substitute	136	0	0	23	0	0	0.009
2410	Retro Pay (Instructional)	28	0	0	0	0 i	0	0.009
2411	Vacation Payoff	0	0	0	157	0	0	0.00
2414	Inst Hourly PT Educ Incentives	56	0	0	37	0	0	0.00
3950	Retirement Incentive	3,365	0	0 ;	702	0	0	0.00
5202	Executive Contract Payroll Expense	248	0	0	202	0	0	0.00
	3310 Total >	63,080	55,378	61,330	64,691	66,655	5,324	8.68
3320 OA	ASDI (FICA) Non-Instructional							
1202	Non-Teaching - Executives	7,460	6,303	9,329	6,213	9,329	0	0.00
1203	Non-Teaching - Deans	13,393	13,198	15,802	16,357	22,710	6,908	43.72
1215	Counselors	5,776	2,897	5,164	2,572	2,658	-2,506	-48.52
1235	Reassigned Time	2,860	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
2101	Non-Instructional Classified	269,091	277,121	306,099	287,704	301,172	-4,927	-1.61
2102	Managers	51,510	39,735	40,252	37,290	36,631	-3,621	-9.00
2103	Supervisors	9,229	7,365	7,944	7,275	7,287	-657	-8.27
2104	Confidential	20,757	22,627	24,056	22,811	24,335	279	1,16
2110	Accrued Vacation Payoff	1,798	0	0	1,346	0	0	0.00
2114	NI Classified-Educ Incentive	425	0	0	109	0	0	0.00
2130	Class. Sal. Contingency	816	0	0	0	0	0.	0.00
2301	Hourly Part Time, Permanent	1,910	729	784	944	819	35	4.47
2303	Hourly Overtime	7,434	6,502	3,466	7,331	3,456	-10	-0.29
2304	Hourly Professional Experts	0	0	551	79	551	0	0.00
2306	Hourly Temporary	975	529	1,000	1,194	1,000	0	0.00
2308	Substitutes for Classified	114	0 +	0	2,991	217	217	0.00
2312	Overtime	0	0	0	66	0	0.	0.00
2313	Unknown	1,062	0	0	320	0	0	0.00
2314	Hrly PT - Educ Incentive	0	0	0	40	0	0	0.00
5202	Executive Contract Payroll Expense	0	0	298	0	298	0	0.00
2220	3320 Total >	394,609	377,007	414,746	394,643	410,464	-4,282	-1.03
	edicare Instructional	83,198	73,749	82,077	79,360	86,916	4,838	5.89
1101	Teaching	48,366	43,963	48,407	50,121	48,749	342	0.71
1301	Hourly Teaching - Fall/Spring	1,397	1,111	1,906	1,306	1,906	0	0.00
1302	Hourly Teaching - Early Spring	1,397	1,111	1,700	1,500	1,700	U	0.00

Actual

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 6 of 20

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Budget

Actual*

Budget

Print Time: 2:27 PM

Actual

		Actual	Actual	Buuget	Actual	Budget		
bject		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
1303	Hourly Teaching - Summer	7,658	11,396	11,755	6,370	11,746	-9	-0.08%
1304	Hourly Teaching - Substitutes	788	36	829	742	829	0	0.00%
1305	Hourly Teaching - Retirees	168	0	300	300	300	0	0.00%
1306	Hourly Teaching - Professional Experts	205	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1307	Hourly Teaching - Retros	3	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1325	Hourly Teaching - Student Advisement Pool	367	0	406	326	406	0	0.00%
1326	Hrly Teaching - Flex Time	1,881	0	1,595	1,665	1,595	0	0.00%
1328	Grading Factor	1,573	1,297	1,836	1,458	1,836	0	0.00%
1329	Grading Factor - Contract	2	0	0	0	0	0 .	0.00%
1335	Hrly Inst - contract employee	6,598	2,828	6,191	7,837	6,191	0	0.00%
2201	Instructional Aid	9,837	9,130	10,502	10,354	11,701	1,199	11.42%
2203	Supervisor (Instructional)	999	980	1,130	1,110	1,130	0	0.00%
2211	Accrued Vac. Payoff (Instructional)	34	0	0	7 [0	0	0.00%
2214	Inst Classified - Educ Incentive	15	0	0	4	0	0	0.00%
2401	Student Help	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.00%
2402	Hourly, Part Time, Permanent	6,099	6,023	6,537	6,164	6,670	133	2.04%
2403	Professional Experts (Instructional)	2,402	1,150	1,210	1,254	1,210	0	0.00%
2404	Hourly Temporary	137	174	405	109	219	-186	-45.93%
2405	Summer	140	74	152	59	152	0	0.00%
2406	Early Spring	19	18	22	0	22	0	0.00%
2407	Hourly Overtime (Instructional)	0	0 !	0	5	0	0	0.00%
2408	Substitute	249	0	0	91	0	0	0.00%
2410	Retro Pay (Instructional)	10	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
2411	Vacation Payoff	4	0	0	62	0	0	0.00%
2414	Inst Hourly PT Educ Incentives	62	0	0	29	0	0	0.00%
5202	Executive Contract Payroll Expense	219	0	0	214	0	0	0.00%
5209	Automobile Allowance	109	0 .	0	75	0	0	0.00%
340 M	3330 Total > edicare Non-Instructional	172,539	151,927	175,260	169,024	181,578	6,318	3.60%
1202	Non-Teaching - Executives	6,877	7,502	8,009	6,727	9,214	1,205	15.04%
1202	Non-Teaching - Deans	7,231	7,076	7,037	6,481	8,494	1,457	20.70%
1205	Non-Teaching - Executive Vacation Payoff	359	0	0	0,781	0,771	0	0.00%
1210	Non-Teaching - Vacation Payoff	387		0	1,064	0	0	0.00%
1215	Counselors	8,122	5,352	4,833	4,618	5,582	749	15.50%

Actual

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 7 of 20

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:27 PM

ject		10-11
1220	Division/Department Chairs	5,984
1225	Academic Senate Officers	628
1230	CTA Reassigned Time	266
1235	Reassigned Time	5,172
1240	Librarians	4,112
1275	Non-Teaching Stipend	47
1401	Hourly Non-Teaching - Fall/Spring	1,553
1402	Hourly Non-Teaching - Early Spring	2
1403	Hourly Non-Teaching - Summer	446
1404	Hourly Non-Teaching - Substitutes	(
1408	Hourly Non-Teaching - Governance Cmte.	(
1435	Hrly Non-Inst - contract employee	2:
2101	Non-Instructional Classified	63,15
2102	Managers	12,192
2103	Supervisors	2,15
2104	Confidential	4,854
2110	Accrued Vacation Payoff	420
2114	NI Classified-Educ Incentive	9'
2130	Class. Sal. Contingency	19
2301	Hourly Part Time, Permanent	1.96
2303	Hourly Overtime	1,97
2304	Hourly Professional Experts	26
2306	Hourly Temporary	521
2308	Substitutes for Classified	859
2310	Accrued Vacation payoff	
2312	Overtime	
2313	Unknown	24
2314	Hrly PT - Educ Incentive	(
5202	Executive Contract Payroll Expense	(
5209	Automobile Allowance	
	3340 Total >	130,103

Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
5,984	6,021	6,093	5,880	6,242	149	2.44%
628	518	629	616	645	16	2.62%
266	278	391	361	343	-49	-12.39%
5,172	4,731	4,220	4,980	5,584	1,364	32.33%
4,112	4,005	3,701	3,496	2,643	-1,057	-28.57%
47	0	94	46	94	0	0.20%
1,553	1,884	3,470	3,334	4,513	1,043	30.06%
2	53	90	86	90	0	0.00%
446	143	329	530	329	0	0.00%
0	0	0	20	0	0	0.00%
0	0	33	0	33	0	0.00%
22	0	0	75	0	0	0.00%
63,151	65,127	71,588	67,555	70,435	-1,152	-1.61%
12,192	9,317	9,414	8,737	8,567	-847	-9.00%
2,158	1,722	1,858	1,701	1,704	-154	-8.27%
4,854	5,292	5,626	5,335	5,691	65	1.16%
420	0	0	315	0	0	0.00%
97	0	0	25	0	0	0.00%
191	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1_964	1,735	1,787	1,383	1,555	-232	-12.98%
1,971	1,977	810	2,192	808	-2 :	-0,25%
269	252	295	227	295	0	0.00%
520	455	517	548	684	167	32.30%
859	10	75	1,431	233	158	210.67%
0	0	0	79	0	0	0.00%
0	0	0	16	0	0	0.00%
248	0	0	75	0	0	0.00%
0	0	0	19	0	0	0.00%
0	0	249	0.11	249	0	0.00%
0	0	107	0.1	107	0	0.00%
130,103	123,448	131,254	127,951	134,135	2,881	2.20%
38,864	32,370	34,472	27,146	33,976	-496	-1.44%
341,345	365,817	343,052	330,501	365,516	22,464	6.55%

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget 1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 8 of 20

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

**Variance: Column 5 - Column 3.

Vision

Dental

3416 3417

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:27 PM

3418	Life Insurance
3419	Long Term Disability Insurance
3420	Life Insurance employee pymts
3430	Non-Medical for Categoricals (Abatement)

3400	Total	>

	Budget	Actual*	Budget	Actual	Actual
Variance** (%)	13-14	12-13	12-13	11-12	10-11
-596 -1.43	40,973	35,003	41,569	35,293	37,465
-432 -1.44	29,592	25,574	30,024	26,981	29,483
0 0.00	0	-576	0	0	-1,515
4,821 -7.88	-56,339	0	-61,160	0	0
25,761 6.64	413,718	417,648	387,957	460,462	445,642

JJIV BUI Instructional	3510	SUI	Instructional
------------------------	------	-----	---------------

	Tarakina
1101	Teaching
1301	Hourly Teaching - Fall/Spring
1302	Hourly Teaching - Early Spring
1303	Hourly Teaching - Summer
1304	Hourly Teaching - Substitutes
1305	Hourly Teaching - Retirees
1306	Hourly Teaching - Professional Experts
1307	Hourly Teaching - Retros
1325	Hourly Teaching - Student Advisement Pool
1326	Hrly Teaching - Flex Time
1328	Grading Factor
1335	Hrly Inst - contract employee
2201	Instructional Aid
2203	Supervisor (Instructional)
2211	Accrued Vac. Payoff (Instructional)
2214	Inst Classified - Educ Incentive
2402	Hourly, Part Time, Permanent
2403	Professional Experts (Instructional)
2404	Hourly Temporary
2405	Summer
2406	Early Spring
2407	Hourly Overtime (Instructional)
2408	Substitute
2410	Retro Pay (Instructional)
2411	Vacation Payoff
2414	Inst Hourly PT Educ Incentives
3950	Retirement Incentive
5202	Executive Contract Payroll Expense

	-1,515	0	0	-576	0	0	0.00%
	0	0	-61,160	0	-56,339	4,821	-7.88%
	445,642	460,462	387,957	417,648	413,718	25,761	6.64%
					2,0		
	49,400	95,056	68,591	66,425	3,157	-65,435	-95.40%
	24,146	48,902	36,729	38,225	36,990	261	0.71%
	786	1,272	1,445	1,006	1,445	0	0.00%
	5,797	12,984	8,917	4,211	8,910	-7	-0.08%
	406	102	629	550	629	0	0.00%
	84	0 1	228	228	228	0	0.00%
	102	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	185	0	308	254	308	0	0.00%
	975	0	1,210	1,234	1,210	0	0.00%
	781	1,440	1,392	1,106	1,392	0	0.00%
	3,806	3,393	4,698	6,519	4,698	0	0.00%
	4,884	10,137	7,967	7,844	403	-7,564	-94.94%
	496	1,088	857	842	39	-818	-95.45%
	17	0	0	5	0	0	0.00%
	9	0	0	1	0	0	0.00%
	3,066	6,750	4,959	4,624	230	-4,729	-95.36%
	1,196	1,276	1,063	947	42	-1,021	-96.05%
	73	196	284	83	8	-276	-97.18%
	3	110	169	33	5	-164	-97.04%
	9	20	24	0	1	-23	-95.83%
	0	0	0	3	0	0	0.00%
1	124	0	0	67	0	0	0.00%
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	2	0	0	47	0	0	0.00%
	35	0	0	17	0	0	0.00%
	1,053	0	0	533	0	0	0.00%
	143	0	0	215	0	0	0.00%

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 9 of 20

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:27 PM

		Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
5209	Automobile Allowance	54	0	0	57	0	0	0.00%
	3510 Total >	97,636	182,726	139,471	135,077	59,695	-79,776	-57.20%
3520 St	UI Non-Instructional							
1202	Non-Teaching - Executives	4,447	10,583	7,652	6,644	318	-7,335	-95.85%
1203	Non-Teaching - Deans	3,591	7,874	5,339	4,917	524	-4,814	-90.189
1205	Non-Teaching - Executive Vacation Payoff	178	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1210	Non-Teaching - Vacation Payoff	192	0	0	807	0	0	0.00%
1215	Counselors	4,767	7,548	4,787	4,602	243	-4,544	-94.91%
1220	Division/Department Chairs	2,972	6,685	4,623	4,460	215	-4,407	-95.34%
1225	Academic Senate Officers	312	575	477	468	22	-455	-95.34%
1230	CTA Reassigned Time	180	503	433	347	12	-421	-97.27%
1235	Reassigned Time	2,568	5,253	3,201	3,778	618	-2,583	-80.69%
1240	Librarians	2,042	4,447	2,807	2,652	91	-2,716	-96.75%
1275	Non-Teaching Stipend	23	0	71	35	71	0	-0.249
1401	Hourly Non-Teaching - Fall/Spring	793	2,148	3,507	2,504	155	-3,352	-95.58%
1402	Hourly Non-Teaching - Early Spring	1	59	64	65	3	-61	-95.319
1403	Hourly Non-Teaching - Summer	243	159	127	74	12	-115	-90.55%
1404	Hourly Non-Teaching - Substitutes	0	0	0	15	0	0	0.00%
1408	Hourly Non-Teaching - Governance Cmte.	0	0	7	0	1	-6	-85.719
1435	Hrly Non-Inst - contract employee	11	0	0	58	0	0	0.009
2101	Non-Instructional Classified	31,358	72,320	54,308	51,249	2,429	-51,879	-95,53%
2102	Managers	6,058	10,354	7,141	6,601	295	-6,846	-95.86%
2103	Supervisors	1,072	1,923	1,409	1,291	59	-1,351	-95.83%
2104	Confidential	2,411	5,876	4,268	4,047	196	-4,072	-95.409
2110	Accrued Vacation Payoff	213	0	0	239	0	0	0.009
2114	NI Classified-Educ Incentive	59	0	0	11 1	0	0 :	0.009
2130	Class. Sal. Contingency	95	0	0	0	0	0	0.009
2301	Hourly Part Time, Permanent	991	1,949	1,356	1,038	54	-1,302	-96.049
2303	Hourly Overtime	1,009	2,388	478	1,527	30	-448	-93.729
2304	Hourly Professional Experts	133	280	301	172	301	0	0.009
2306	Hourly Temporary	285	497	262	409	24	-238	-90.849
2308	Substitutes for Classified	427	11	84	1,084	8	-76	-90.489
2310	Accrued Vacation payoff	0	0	0	60	0	0	0.00%
2312	Overtime	0	0	0	9	0	0	0.00%

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget 1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 10 of 20

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:27 PM

		Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
2313	Unknown	127	0	Ō	55	0	0	0.009
2314	Hrly PT - Educ Incentive	0	0	0	11	0	0	0.009
5202	Executive Contract Payroll Expense	0	0	180	0	180	0	0.00
5209	Automobile Allowance	0	0	4	0	4	0	0.00
	3520 Total >	66,557	141,430	102,886	99,228	5,866	-97,020	-94.309
3600 W	orker's Compensation Insurance							
3615	WC - NCCP (Contribution)	569,677	513,947	500,000	374,670	500,000	0	0.00
3616	WC - NCCP (Abatement)	-714,422	-483,966	-500,000	-620,609	-500,000	0	0.00
	3600 Total >	-144,745	29,981	0	-245,939	0	0	0.00
3610 W	C Instructional							
1101	Teaching	205,832	177,132	187,067	181,159	189,400	2,333	1.25
1301	Hourly Teaching - Fall/Spring	100,469	91,122	100,155	104,358	100,865	710	0.71
1302	Hourly Teaching - Early Spring	3,277	2,369	3,942	2,767	3,942	0	0.00
1303	Hourly Teaching - Summer	14,410	24,194	24,308	15,177	24,290	-18	-0.07
1304	Hourly Teaching - Substitutes	1,641	190	1,716	1,558	1,716	0	0.00
1305	Hourly Teaching - Retirees	349	0	621	621	621	0	0.00
1306	Hourly Teaching - Professional Experts	424	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
1307	Hourly Teaching - Retros	6	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
1325	Hourly Teaching - Student Advisement Pool	770	0	840	697	840	0	0.00
1326	Hrly Teaching - Flex Time	4,004	0	3,300	3,487	3,300	0	0.00
1328	Grading Factor	3,254	2,683	3,799	3,016	3,799	0	0.00
1329	Grading Factor - Contract	3	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
1335	Hrly Inst - contract employee	15,860	6,336	12,811	17,779	12,811	0	0.00
2201	Instructional Aid	20,352	18,889	21,729	21,422	24,210	2,481	11.42
2203	Supervisor (Instructional)	2,067	2,027	2,338	2,298	2,338	0	0.00
2211	Accrued Vac. Payoff (Instructional)	70	0 1	0	15	0	0	0.00
2214	Inst Classified - Educ Incentive	30	0	0	8	0	0	0.00
2401	Student Help	1,689	1,518	1,986	1,736	2,202	216	10.88
2402	Hourly, Part Time, Permanent	12,619	12,462	13,524	12,753	13,800	276	2.04
2403	Professional Experts (Instructional)	4,969	2,378	2,501	2,594	2,501	0	0.00
2404	Hourly Temporary	284	360	839	226	454	- 385	-45.89
2405	Summer	175	152 :	315	122	315	0	0.00
2406	Early Spring	39	37	45	0	45	0	0.00
2407	Hourly Overtime (Instructional)	0	0	0	9	0	0	0.00

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 11 of 20

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:27 PM

ect	
2408	Substitute
2410	Retro Pay (Instructional)
2411	Vacation Payoff
2414	Inst Hourly PT Educ Incentives
3950	Retirement Incentive
5202	Executive Contract Payroll Expense
5209	Automobile Allowance
	2610 Total >

	Total	

	Budget	Actual*	Budget	Actual	Actual
Variance** (%	13-14	12-13	12-13	11-12	10-11
0 0	0	189	0	0	515
0 0	0	0 ·	0	0	20
0 0	0	129	0	0	8
0 0	0	60	0	0	129
0 0	0	1,453	0	0	4,387
0 0	0	587	0	0	596
0 0	0	155	0	0	225
5,613	387,449	374,376	381,836	341,850	398,474

3620	WC Non-Instruc	uonai
1202	Non-Teachi	ing - E

1202	Non-Teaching - Executives
1203	Non-Teaching - Deans
1205	Non-Teaching - Executive Vacation Payoff
1210	Non-Teaching - Vacation Payoff
1215	Counselors
1220	Division/Department Chairs
1225	Academic Senate Officers
1230	CTA Reassigned Time
1235	Reassigned Time
1240	Librarians
1275	Non-Teaching Stipend
1401	Hourly Non-Teaching - Fall/Spring
1402	Hourly Non-Teaching - Early Spring
1403	Hourly Non-Teaching - Summer
1404	Hourly Non-Teaching - Substitutes
1408	Hourly Non-Teaching - Governance Cmte.
1435	Hrly Non-Inst - contract employee
2101	Non-Instructional Classified
2102	Managers
2103	Supervisors
2104	Confidential
2110	Accrued Vacation Payoff
2114	NI Classified-Educ Incentive
2130	Class. Sal. Contingency
2301	Hourly Part Time, Permanent

0.0070	0	U	133	U	O H	225
1.47%	5,613	387,449	374,376	381,836	341,850	398,474
0.6504	1004					
-8.65%	-1,806	19,064	18,131	20,870	19,720	18,528
20.70%	3,014	17,573	13,409	14,560	14,698	14,961
0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	743
0.00%	0	0	2,201	0	0	800
11.87%	1,550	14,606	12,551	13,055	14,064	19,860
2.44%	307	12,915	12,164	12,607	12,456	12,381
2.62%	34	1,335	1,275	1,300	1,071	1,299
-39.89%	-471	709	946	1,180	937	750
38.69%	3,378	12,108	10,304	8,730	9,788	10,701
-28.57%	-2,188	5,469	7,233	7,656	8,286	8,508
-0.05%	0	194	95	194	0	97
30.04%	2,157	9,337	6,902	7,180	4,003	3,242
0.00%	0	185	177	185	109	4
0.00%	0	681	1,096	681	296	923
0.00%	0	0	42	0	0	0
0.00%	0	69	0	69	0	0
0.00%	0	0	158	0	0	45
-1.61%	-2,384	145,729	139,769	148,113	134,745	130,657
-9.00%	-1,752	17,725	18,077	19,477	19,277	25,225
-8.27%	-318	3,526	3,520	3,844	3,564	4,466
1.16%	135	11,775	11,038	11,640	10,949	10,044
0.00%	0	0	651	0	0	869
0.00%	0	0	53	0	0	206
0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	395

3,697

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

3,589

4,064

Page 12 of 20

3,217

-480

-12.98%

2,862

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Budget

Actual*

Budget

Print Time: 2:27 PM

Actual

Actual

		Actual	Actual	Duuget	Actual	Budget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
2302	Hourly Student Help	4,307	28	4,155	193	4,185	30	0.72%
2303	Hourly Overtime	4,079	4,156	1,718	4,535	1,675	-43	-2.50%
2304	Hourly Professional Experts	556	522	612	470	612	0	0.00%
2306	Hourly Temporary	1,075	879	1,070	1,134	1,416	346	32.34%
2308	Substitutes for Classified	1,778	20	156	2,961	492	336	215.38%
2310	Accrued Vacation payoff	0	0	0	162	0	0	0.00%
2312	Overtime	0	0	0	32	0	0	0.00%
2313	Unknown	514	0	0	155	0	0	0.00%
2314	Hrly PT - Educ Incentive	0	0	0	39	0	0	0.00%
5202	Executive Contract Payroll Expense	0	0	657	0	657	0	0.00%
5209	Automobile Allowance	0	0	243	0	243	0	0.00%
	3620 Total >	281,075	263,157	283,650	272,334	285,496	1,846	0.65%
3900 O	ther Benefits							5.25
1120	Faculty Salary Contingency	0	0	-21,520	0	-21,828	-308	1.43%
1260	Administrative Salary Contingency	0	0	-4,059	0	0	4,059	-100.00%
2120	MSC Salary Contingency	0	0	-7,576	0	0	7,576	-100.00%
2130	Class. Sal. Contingency	0	0	-35,811	0	0	35,811	-100.00%
3930	Educational Incentive/Classified	ō	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	0.00%
3950	Retirement Incentive	146,445	0	0	55,437	0	0	0.00%
	3900 Total >	146,445	0	-58,966	55,437	-11,828	47,138	-79.94%
	3xxx Total >	4,416,755	4,296,653	4,511,147	4,184,557	4,447,824	-63,323	-1.40%
4200 F								
4300 In	Printing (in Printshop)	1,573	0	962	951	962	0	0.00%
4304	Royalities/Scripts	9,453	8,041	8,079	5,483	8.079	0	0.00%
4304	Fee Generated Art Supplies	15,306	14,420	12,000	9,731	12,000	0	0.00%
4312	Instructional Program Materials	238,203	177,635	210,248	200,964	213,677	3,429	1.63%
4312	Subscription	864	297	400	1,457	1,000	600	150.00%
4350	Books	130	0	245	91	245	0	0.00%
4352	Film Supplies (Drama)	1,504	2,199	1,125	0	1,125	0	0.00%
4332		267,033	202,592	233,059	218,678	237,088	4,029	1.73%
	4300 Total >			200,000	_10,0.0			
4500 N	4300 Total >	207,033			-			
4500 N	4300 Total > Von-Instructional Supplies Catalog Data Base	7,055	6,080	7,020	8,948	9,020	2,000	28.49%

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 13 of 20

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Budget

Actual*

Budget

Print Time: 2:27 PM

Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
4503	Subscription	44,156	22,695	37,732	79,265	33,555	-4,177	-11.079
4507	Recruiting	23,293	27,104	29,197	28,601	35,000	5,803	19,88%
4508	Printing Abatement	-4,235	-3,012	0	-2,356	0	0	0.00%
4511	Printing (Non- Printshop)	48,539	26,425	29,372	31,595	31,332	1,960	6.679
4514	Graduation Supplies	6,477	4,612	6,340	7,011	6,240	-100	-1.589
4516	Warehouse Abatement (Warehouse Only)	-1,867	-1,822	0	-2,391	0	0	0.00
4517	Warehouse Charges (Warehouse Only)	7,215	0	0	3,158	0	0	0.00
4525	Office Supplies	92,791	63,599	100,558	65,930	101,308	750	0.75
4528	Reference Material	3,420	3,420	3,500	3,420	3,500	0	0.00
4529	Instructional Materials (abatement)	0	0	-155,000	0	-210,893	-55,893	36.06
4536	Computer Network Related Supplies	8,724	7,448	10,000	9,678	10,000	0	0.00
4537	Computer Software Non-Instructional	5,000	0	0	0 !	0	0	0.00
4540	State/County Health Required Innoculations	0	0	2,000	175	2,000	0	0.00
4550	Pool Chemicals	13,561	11,817	14,000	12,432	14,000	0	0.00
4551	Minor Equipment/Property	14,615	15,489	15,864	8,049	15,864	0	0.00
4553	Uniforms (Parking, Athletics)	19,806	13,956	23,262	15,011	46,632	23,370	100.46
4556	Professional Reference Books	513	30	200	51	200	0	0.00
4561	Maintenance Supplies	16,921	11,307	18,601	11,236	18,601	0	0.00
4571	Equipment Repair Parts & Material	53,369	49,095	77,980	38,248	77,980	0	0.00
4580	Safety Equipment	0	0	6,175	0	6,175	0	0.00
4590	Custodial Consumable Supplies	132,076	135,238	140,000	139,455	140,000	0	0.00
4591	Custodial Supplies (from Fac. Rental)	-1,900	0	0	-2,230	0	0	0.00
	4500 Total >	491,230	397,291	370,979	459,234	344,692	-26,287	-7.09
4700 Fo	Food (Receptions, Special Events, Program Supp	9,760	2,965	3,720	3,695	3,720	0	0.00
	4700 Total >	9,760	2,965	3,720	3,695	3,720	0	0.00
	4xxx Total >	768,023	602,847	607,758	681,607	585,500	-22,258	-3.66
5100 Ca	ontracts							
5103	Drama Contracts	152,873	100,097	127,861	82,771	90,000	-37,861	-29.61
5104	American Society of Composers/Broadcast Musi	4,517	3,827	5,036	3,339	5,036	0	0.00
5105	Music	2,800	4.080	2,481	2,270	2,481	0	0.00
5106	Hope Services LNSK410	10,065	11,356	12,000	24,688	12,000	0	0.00
5108	VEA Home Economics	100	50	200	50	200	0	0.00

Actual

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 14 of 20

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:27 PM

		Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
5114	Technical Assistance/Training	69,217	40,441	56,160	45,870	51,160	-5,000	-8.90
5120	Planning	0	0 .	1,000	0	1,000	0	0.00
5121	Fire Academy-Guest Lecturer	29,903	24,488	25,466	25,147	25,466	0	0.009
5122	CHOMP (Community Hospital Of Monterey Pe	490,130	0	505,189	490,739	487,162	-18,027	-3.579
5123	MOBAC Library System	1,784	1,713	1,713	1,642	1,713	0	0.009
5124	Program Consultant	2,128	176	9,700	644	9,700	0	0.009
5126	South Bay Regional Pub. Safety	1,114,285	807,754	438,318	1,104,939	1,166,324	728,006	166.099
5130	Occupational Education, Fire	48,822	44,387	67,300	53,945	67,300	0	0.00
5131	Engineering & Design Services	2,346	23,557	2,000	2,000	2,000	0 }	0.009
5134	Monterey Bay Aquarium	6,801	1,722	5,000	652	5,000	0	0.009
5135	Park Ranger Academy	86,636	0	83,926	69,211	83,926	0	0.00
5139	Specialists/Workshops	2,198	3,898	9,600	3,590	9,600	0	0.00
5142	Clovis Fire	0	0	0	0	10,000	10,000	0.00
5145	Temp. Contract Service	600	11,630	19,950	63,151	28,500	8,550	42.86
5154	N/A	750	0 1	0	0	0	0	0.00
5157	Farmworkers Institute for Education	0	0;	55,488	0	0	-55,488	-100.00
5158	Santa Cruz Fire	0	0	236,250	83,821	0	-236,250	-100.009
5159	Contingency for Instructional Contract	0	0 (-	250,467	0	250,467	0	0.00
5161	Occupational Education, Police	11,376	18,280	16,000	0	0	-16,000	-100.000
5163	North Bay Industries	15,329	20,630	24,000	10,125	18,600	-5,400	-22.50
5165	School of Nursing-Consultant	0	350	0	0	0	0	0.00
5168	Central Coast Lighthouse Keepers	12,614	12,388	13,000	10,340	11,500	-1,500	-11.549
5174	Temporary Service Agency	669	0	0	0]	0	0	0.00
5180	Contract Services	15,000	34,000	25,771	57,578	4,911	-20,860	-80.949
5181	Unknown	5,309	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
5194	Old Monterey Preservation Society	4,828	5,349	6,200	4,931	7,200	1,000	16.139
5195	Mandated cost consulting	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	0	0.00
5198	Monterey Fire Department - NERT	25,715	25,902	40,000	11,562	36,500	-3,500	-8.75
	5100 Total >	2,121,792	1,201,072	2,045,076	2,158,003	2,392,746	347,670	17.009
5200 Tr	ravel and Conference Expenses							
5202	Executive Contract Payroll Expense	19,920	21,666	21,900	19,553	21,900	0	0.009
5203	Field Trips	10,057	10,446	10,610	8,008	10,610	0	0.009
5204	Staff Candidate Travel Reimbursement	0	0	0	0	10,000	10,000	0.009
5209	Automobile Allowance	7,500	7,500	7,500	5,153	7,500	0	0.009

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 15 of 20

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013 Print Time: 2:27 PM

		Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
5220	Conference Attendance & Related Expenses	116,698	41,303	79,659	85,908	86,659	7,000	8.79%
5230	Mileage	3,476	1,262	13,522	8,684	13,522	0	0.009
5235	Board Community Events Travel	0	663	1,500	0	1,500	0	0.009
5245	Participant Support	12,707	0	0	30,246	0	0	0.00
	5200 Total >	170,358	82,840	134,691	157,551	151,691	17,000	12.629
5300 Di	ues and Memberships							
5306	Professional Organization/Service Club (Membe	136,938	112,948	166,676	172,509	172,435	5,759	3.46
5325	Special Services	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	0	0.00
5327	The Research & Planning Group	350	350	400	350	400	0	0.00
	5300 Total >	138,788	114,798	168,576	174,359	174,335	5,759	3.42
5400 In	surance							
5401	Insurance (Property, Liability, Children's Ctr)	271,015	356,731	337,886	384,374	278,720	-59,166	-17.51
5405	Deductibles (Claims)	0	0	30,000	1,145	30,000	0	0.00
5409	Student Accident Insurance	0	0	0	0	69,440	69,440	0.00
5414	Property Insurance Abatement	-17,545	-17,545	-17,545	-17,545	-17,545	0	0.00
5415	Fine Arts Insurance	758	758	758	758	758	0	0.00
5416	Insurance- International	72,716	0	0	64,476	0	0	0.00
	5400 Total >	326,944	339,944	351,099	433,208	361,373	10,274	2.93
5500 Ut	tilities and Housekeeping Services							
5501	Electricity	525,220	525,712	591,000	541,815	589,000	-2,000	-0.34
5502	Natural Gas	155,886	133,832	173,105	125,319	149,100	-24,005	-13.87
5503	Water	207,697	182,966	319,615	321,984	357,555	37,940	11.87
5504	Telephone	44,298	74,818	91,500	69,492	92,500	1,000	1.09
5505	Gasoline & Oil	38,066	40,805	31,332	38,811	31,332	0	0.00
5506	Waste Disposal	34,082	33,298	43,200	34,017	41,200	-2,000	-4.63
5507	Sewage	35,423	38,102	42,000	41,175	45,000	3,000	7.14
5508	Electricity (Abatement)	-741	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
5510	Utilities Abatememt	0	0	-86,940	-8,055	-72,230	14,710	-16.92
5512	Unspecified	-41,250	-45,000	-45,000	-45,000	-45,000	0	0.00
5513	Contract Services	44,975	46,300	45,090	44,086	45,090	0	0.00
5514	General Maintenance	25,813	45,178	30,945	60,403	30,960	15	0.05
5516	Parking Utilities Abatement	0	0	-14,700	-14,700	-14,700	0	0.00
5517	N/A	2,122	0	0	0	0	. 0	0.00
5521	Telephone (Long Distance)	3,921	0	0	0	0	0	0.00

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 16 of 20

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013 Print Time: 2:27 PM

Budget

Actual*

Budget

Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
5528	Mobil Phone	15,439	15,008	17,500	17,904	17,500	0	0.00%
	5500 Total >	1,090,953	1,091,018	1,238,647	1,227,251	1,267,307	28,660	2.31%
5600 Re	ents, Leases and Repairs		u					
5601	Minor Capital Improvement/Renewal	120,804	36,569	72,000	69,126	77,000	5,000	6.949
5602	Rental/Renewal	8,854	3,650	4,025	3,040	4,025	0	0.009
5604	Vehicle Repair/Maintenance	10,279	15,746	13,915	22,085	13,915	0	0.009
5605	Vehicle Rental	8,246	9,808	10,368 !;	9,643	10,368	0	0.009
5616	Facility Rental/Lease	7,996	2,362	6,030	741	1,635	-4,395	-72.899
5620	Maintenance Agreement	110,592	84,473	100,086	91,039	115,086	15,000	14.99
5621	Computer Hardware Maintenance	54,198	62,092	78,280	65,102	78,280	0	0.009
5622	Computer Software Maintenance	70,210	60,845	80,326	87,007	80,969	643	0.80
5626	Alarm Maint., Fire & Burglar	0	16,331	20,921	18,940	21,413	492	2.359
5630	Equipment Repair	38,620	31,684	47,644	38,450	47,238	-406	-0.859
5635	Postage Meter Lease/Maintenance Agreement	4,703	4,048	4,438	6,157	4,438	0	0.00
5637	Copier Equipment Lease	182,619	164,522	152,400	163,555	172,400	20,000	13.12
5643	Computer Software License	12,359	5,594	13,500	14,584	13,500	0	0.00
5645	License Fee, Permit, and Certification	2,413	5,507	3,029	4,574	3,029	0	0.00
5660	Sign Maintenance/Repair	1,279	692	2,000	1,310	2,000	0	0.00
5672	Electrical Maintenance/Repair	0	0	0	497	0	0	0.009
5678	Burglar Alarm system	6,048	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
	5600 Total >	639,219	503,922	608,962	595,850	645,296	36,334	5.979
	egal, Election and Audit Expenses							
5701	Audit	56,375	30,400	63,500	62,700	63,500	0	0.00
5702	Audit Abatement	0	0]	-1,100	0	-1,100	0	0.00
5710	Legal (Advertising & Fees)	46,549	42,666	55,000	25,473	55,000	0	0.00
5751	Election	0 1.	42,643	0	0	100,000	100,000	0.00
	5700 Total >	102,924	115,709	117,400	88,173	217,400	100,000	85.189
5800 Ot	ther Services & Expense							
0000	Reserve for Contingencies	306	0	0	24,015	0	0	0.00
5802	Advertising	112,587	107,156	131,752	75,512	169,752	38,000	28.84
5803	Athletics - Entry Fee	10,723	3,850	6,056	4,391	6,056	0	0.00
5804	Miscellaneous Expense	621	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
5805	Postage/Bulk Mailing	68,146	69,200	85,365	54,194	82,365	-3,000	-3.519
5806	Payroll correction	919	0	0	0	0	0	0.009

Actual

Actual

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 17 of 20

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013 Print Time: 2:27 PM

Budget

Actual*

Rudget

		Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
5810	Loomis	11,746	12,778	11,000	12,460	11,000	0	0.00%
5811	Finger Prints	-194	593	210	321	210	0	0.00%
5816	Special Events	0	52	1,000	200	1,000	0	0.00%
5819	Peninsula Messenger Svc	3,511	4,288	5,310	2,929	5,310	0	0.00%
5821	Accreditation Fee	0	7,673	0	750	0 -	0	0.00%
5825	Athletics - Physical Exams	2,340	3,040	2,868	2,740	2,868	0	0.00%
5827	Foundation Services	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	0	0.00%
5830	County Support Services	0	0	53,010	36,022	91,372	38,362	72.37%
5834	Indirect Cost	-93,143	-142,298	-110,000	-111,184	-110,000	0	0.00%
5836	Athletics - Officials & Scorekeepers	28,119	37,216	35,850	31,638	35,850	0	0.00%
5838	Use Tax	5,382	12,897	10,000	12,499	10,000	0	0.00%
5839	Other Services	365	0	0	57,915	0	0	0.00%
5840	General Institutional Contingency	1,226	1,119	77,080	2,088	87,120	10,040	13.03%
5842	Registration/Renewal (Vehical & Dental)	205	120	1,095	0	1,095	0	0.00%
5845	EDD Quarterly Taxes	25,440	17,002	20,000	21,717	20,000	0	0.00%
5858	N/A	0	0	0	252	0	0	0.00%
5890	Return to Title IV Funding	16,771	0	0	29,230	0	0	0.00%
5897	1098s, for Hope Scholarship	9,985	6,289	10,000	6,601	10,000	0	0.00%
	5800 Total >	305,054	240,975	440,596	364,289	523,998	83,402	18.93%
	5xxx Total >	4,896,031	3,690,278	5,105,047	5,198,684	5,734,146	629,099	12.32%
	uilding Improvements	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1			
6201	Hazardous Material / Abatement	31,899	22,596	27,301	27,595	27,821	520	1.90%
6300 Li	6200 Total > ibrary Books	31,899	22,596	27,301	27,595	27,821	520	1.90%
6301	Library Materials	-943	70,000	70,000	31,146	2,000	-68,000	-97.14%
6310	PC Software	46,456	67,530	59,500	67,350	59,500	0	0.00%
6400 C	6300 Total >	45,513	137,530	129,500	98,495	61,500	-68,000	-52.51%
	apital Equipment - New	24.577	24.245	2,000	1,974	2,000		0.00%
6404 6405	Equipment Purchase - New	24,577	24,245				0	
6408	Instructional Equipment - New Network Hardware	26,441	0	1,000	8,150	1,000	0	0.00%
6410	Instructional Equipment - Replacement			0	2,995		18,000	0.00%
6410		\				18,000		
0425	Non-Instructional Equipment - Replacement	23,534	48,458	4,500	15,785	4,500	0	0.00%

Actual

Actual

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 18 of 20

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

Object

6426	Non-Instr. Ergonomic Eq.
6441	PC Hardware - Non-Instructional - Replacement
	6400 Total >

6xxx Total >

7300 Interfund Transfers - Out

7308	Capital Projects Interfund Transfer Out
7309	Health & Welfare Interfund Transfer Out
7310	Debt Service Fund Transfer-Out
7313	Transfer Out to Self Ins for Furlough
7314	Child Development Interfund Transfer-Out
7316	Restricted Interfund Transfer-Out

7300 Total >

6,656,331

6,262,031

7600	Other Payments to Students

Textbooks/Supplies Vouchers	Š
	Textbooks/Supplies Vouchers

7600 Total >

7xxx Total >

General Fund (Fund 01)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:27 PM

Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget			
10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)	
0	0	0	5,275	5,000	5,000	0.00%	
12,283	5,153	19,755	9,057	19,755	0	0.00%	
86,835	77,856	27,255	61,309	50,255	23,000	84.39%	
164,247	237,982	184,056	187,399	139,576	-44,480	-24.17%	
51,205	51,205	0	0	0	0	0.00%	
51,205 5,616,476	51,205 5,484,524	5,363,807	5,363,807	4,990,380	0 -373,427	0.00%	
5,616,476	5,484,524	5,363,807	5,363,807	4,990,380	-373,427	-6.96%	
5,616,476 239,783	5,484,524 275,324	5,363,807	5,363,807 275,324	4,990,380 275,324	-373,427 0	-6.96% 0.00%	

0.00%	0	0	1,795	0	0	0
0.00%	0	0	1,795	0	.0	0
-7.62%	-460,154	5,581,775	5,919,058	6,041,929	6,262,031	6,656,331
1.19%	452,232	38,595,233	37.728.122	38,143,002	35,339,221	,384,759

5,917,263

5,581,775

-460,154

-7.62%

6,041,929

Object Analysis (Detail) Expense by Object - Summary Grand Totals

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:27 PM

Object	10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
	39,384,759	35,339,221	38,143,002	37,728,122	38,595,233	452,232	1.19%

Exhibit B

Restricted General Fund

General Fund (Fund 01)-Restricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013 Print Time: 2:28 PM

	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object	10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
8100 Federal Revenues				a management of American			
8110 VATEA - Title II C	86,457	0	146,249	90,055	132,026	-14,223	-9.73%
8112 Workability	61,455	74,320	111,828	69,128	111,828	0	0.00%
8113 New Scholars	210,822	261,827	294,916	127,513	294,916	0	0.00%
8115 Work Study	107,675	84,041	136,838	72,660	136,838	0	0.00%
8116 Upward Bound	221,055	341,896	358,486	184,026	388,453	29,967	8.36%
8118 Child Development/Training	9,541	1,108	10,000	3,850	10,000	0	0.00%
8122 Math / Science	150,795	316,973	347,067	256,205	376,700	29,633	8.54%
8126 Federal Grants	602,982	664,161	618,476	617,295	502,337	-116,139	-18.78%
8132 Unknown	25,086	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
8152 Tech Prep	56,800	0	49,389	12,011	44,025	-5,364	-10.86%
8153 TANF	32,430	28,673	32,430	32,420	35,230	2,800	8.63%
8100 Total >	1,565,098	1,772,998	2,105,679	1,465,164	2,032,353	-73,326	-3.48%
8600 State Revenues	-,						
8604 State Funded Project	0	35,145	102,253	29,057	105,864	3,611	3.53%
8610 Matriculation	381,259	290,800	346,190	317,346	344,941	-1,249	-0.36%
8611 Faculty & Staff Development	319	319	0	0	0	0	0.00%
8612 California Articulatoin Number System	142	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
8618 Instructional Equipment & Library Material	30,140	30,140	30,140	30,140	30,140	0	0.00%
8620 Apprenticeship Allowance	68,638	57,656	68,638	63,147	0	-68,638	-100.00%
8621 Student Financial Aid Admin (BFAP)	220,978	181,390	215,941	209,797	226,635	10,694	4.95%
8622 Basic Skills Funding	327,839	258,384	180,000	256,515	249,390	69,390	38.55%
8626 Assoc. Degree Nursing- RN Program	110,171	99,679	140,987	118,429	169,700	28,713	20.37%
8628 UC Santa Cruz - ACCESS Program	4,250	4,093	16,000	8,597	19,000	3,000	18.75%
8650 Men in Nursing	4,413	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
8651 Bay Area Reg Tech Prep Collab Grant	9,236	8,052	0	96	0	0	0.00%
8657 Career Tech - Trailer Bill (One Time)	57	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
8659 Instructional Material - Trailer Bill (One Time)	45,111	11,611	11,610	11,611	11,610	0	0.00%
8600 Total >	1,202,553	977,268	1,111,759	1,044,735	1,157,280	45,521	4.09%
8620 Categorical Apportionments							,
8606 Apprenticeship	20,394	0	0	14,958	0	0	0.00%
8608 Supportive Services (DSP&S)	557,310	434,662	517,455	453,640	493,087	-24,368	-4.71%
8609 EOPS	573,583	451,169	537,106	494,138	537,106	0	0.00%
8635 Instructional Equipment Block Grant	15,453	11,875	0	11,875	0	0	0.00%

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget 1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 1 of 3

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Restricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013 Print Time: 2:28 PM

Budget

Actual*

Budget

		rictual	1 ketumi	2446				
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
8642	CAL WORKS	125,833	109,783	130,647	122,949	133,640	2,993	2.29%
8692	Cooperative Agencies Resources Education	94,589	76,787	91,413	84,100	91,413	0	0,00%
	8620 Total >	1,387,162	1,084,276	1,276,621	1,181,660	1,255,246	-21,375	-1.67%
8690 Sta	ate Revenue							
8616	Staff Diversity	9,533	7,224	10,096	9,658	5,597	-4,499	-44.56%
	8690 Total >	9,533	7,224	10,096	9,658	5,597	-4,499	-44.56%
8800 Lo	cal Revenues							
8809	Lottery	0	0	155,000	0	210,893	55,893	36.06%
8828	Health Fees	374,702	327,391	349,500	347,106	349,000	-500	-0.14%
8880	Fire Training (Local Revenue)	86,527	15,556	81,897	94,292	81,897	0	0.00%
8895	Act Against Violence	2,092	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
8898	Local Grants	125,570	58,877	67,117	158,657	86,949	19,832	29.55%
	8800 Total >	588,891	401,824	653,514	600,055	728,739	75,225	11.51%
8870 Lo	cal Revenue							
8827	Testing Fees	1,208	0	500	2,314	1,000	500	100.00%
	8870 Total >	1,208	0	500	2,314	1,000	500	100.00%
8900 Ot	her							
8984	Interfund Transfer - In Restricted Funds	67,384	0	66,676	0	67,248	572	0.86%
	8900 Total >	67,384	0	66,676	0	67,248	572	0.86%
	8xxx Total >	4,821,830	4,243,590	5,224,845	4,303,586	5,247,463	22,618	0.43%
100 .4	(Fund 01)-Restricted	4,821,830	4,243,590	5,224,845	4,303,586	5,247,463	22,618	0.43%

Actual

Actual

Object Analysis (Detail) Revenue by Object - Summary Grand Totals

venue by Object - Summary

Print Time: 2:28 PM

	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object	10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
	4,821,830	4,243,590	5,224,845	4,303,586	5,247,463	22,618	0.43%

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

General Fund (Fund 01)-Restricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013 Print Time: 2:30 PM

Budget Actual*

Budget

		Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Duuget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
•	structional Salaries, Regular Salary							
1101	Teaching	112,083	51,219	8,558	8,385	0	-8,558	-100.00%
1120	Faculty Salary Contingency	0	0	-17,636	0	0	17,636	-100.00%
	1100 Total >	112,083	51,219	-9,078	8,385	0	9,078	-100.00%
1200 No	on-Instructional Salaries, Regular Salary							
1203	Non-Teaching - Deans	141,042	139,029	142,336	139,458	141,042	-1,294	-0.91%
1215	Counselors	694,202	754,319	799,919	781,478	825,194	25,275	3.16%
1235	Reassigned Time	35,577	64,492	68,596	65,217	64,216	-4,380	-6.39%
1260	Administrative Salary Contingency	0	0	-2,744	0	0	2,744	-100.00%
	1200 Total >	870,821	957,840	1,008,106	986,154	1,030,451	22,345	2.22%
1300 In:	structional Salaries, Other Nonregular							
1301	Hourly Teaching - Fall/Spring	69,605	43,111	69,976	25,651	30,000	-39,976	-57.13%
1302	Hourly Teaching - Early Spring	0	0	0	1,021	1,907	1,907	0.00%
1303	Hourly Teaching - Summer	3,189	12,328	11,341	11,965	21,353	10,012	88.28%
1304	Hourly Teaching - Substitutes	1,194	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1335	Hrly Inst - contract employee	0	0	0	3,312	7,103	7,103	0.00%
	1300 Total >	73,988	55,439	81,317	41,950	60,363	-20,954	-25.77%
1400 No	on-Instructional Salaries, Other Nonregular	- P.W.						
1401	Hourly Non-Teaching - Fall/Spring	149,710	132,413	122,574	169,415	139,030	16,456	13.43%
1402	Hourly Non-Teaching - Early Spring	5,767	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1403	Hourly Non-Teaching - Summer	30,808	9,590	9,192	20,649	24,726	15,534	168.99%
1405	Hourly Non-Teaching - Retirees	0	20,019	40,000	21,664	2,000	-38,000	-95.00%
1406	Hourly Non-Teaching - Professional Expert	2,225	0	26,310	19,451	21,700	-4,610	-17.52%
	1400 Total >	188,510	162,022	198,076	231,180	187,456	-10,620	-5.36%
	1xxx Total >	1,245,402	1,226,520	1,278,421	1,267,668	1,278,270	-151	-0.01%
2100 3/	on-Instructional Salaries, Regular Full-Time							
2100 No 2101	Non-Instructional Classified	549,920	569,257	600,379	561,095	578,356	-22,023	-3.67%
2110	Accrued Vacation Payoff	0	0		2,771	1,480	1,480	0.00%
2110	NI Classified-Educ Incentive	2,511	223	1,265	3,185	2,600	1,335	105.53%
2130	Class. Sal. Contingency	0	0	-14,593	0	452	15,045	-103.10%
2130	2100 Total >	552,431	569,480	587,051	567,052	582,888	-4,163	-0.71%
2300 No	on-Instructional, Other than Regular Full-Time		, , , ,					
2301	Hourly Part Time, Permanent	13,807	16,103	18,139	15,787	19,058	920	5.07%

Actual

Actual

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 1 of 11

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Restricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013 Print Time: 2:30 PM

		Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
2302	Hourly Student Help	143,646	106,176	131,838	133,129	131,838	0	0.00%
2303	Hourly Overtime	2,097	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
2304	Hourly Professional Experts	208,656	214,920	161,388	204,747	119,204	-42,184	-26.14%
2306	Hourly Temporary	4,416	6,810	0	12,403	0	0	0.00%
2308	Substitutes for Classified	13,573	0	0	0	4,845	4,845	0.00%
	2300 Total >	386,196	344,009	311,365	366,065	274,945	-36,419	-11.70%
2400 In	structional Aides, Other than Full-Time Sched.							
2401	Student Help	8,276	6,872	15,412	8,570	12,082	-3,330	-21.61%
2402	Hourly, Part Time, Permanent	67,397	59,061	103,820	74,049	95,130	-8,690	-8.37%
2403	Professional Experts (Instructional)	47,026	38,120	53,000	43,610	45,000	-8,000	-15.09%
2404	Hourly Temporary	31,722	14,586	1,104	32,293	44,398	43,294	3921.56%
2405	Summer	0	0	0	736	5,896	5,896	0.00%
2406	Early Spring	0	0	0	0	385	385	0.00%
2407	Hourly Overtime (Instructional)	0	0	0	1,408	0	0	0.00%
2408	Substitute	3,879	13,558	2,500	18,659	0	-2,500	-100.00%
2411	Vacation Payoff	273	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	2400 Total >	158,574	132,196	175,836	179,325	202,891	27,055	15.39%
	2xxx Total >	1,097,201	1,045,684	1,074,252	1,112,442	1,060,725	-13,527	-1.26%
2110 00	TDG I = 4 = 4 = 1	1 AMPA						
	TRS Instructional	9,247	4,226	706	692	0	-706	-100.00%
1101	Teaching	2,439	2,313	5,773	1,945	2,475	-3,298	-57.13%
1301	Hourly Teaching - Fall/Spring	2,439	2,313	0	93	157	157	0.00%
1302	Hourly Teaching - Early Spring Hourly Teaching - Summer	263	1,017	936	1,121	1,762	826	88.25%
1303	Hourly Teaching - Substitutes	99	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1304			0	0	273	586	586	0.00%
1335	Hrly Inst - contract employee 3110 Total >	12,047	7,556	7,415	4,124	4,980	-2,435	-32.84%
2120 6	TRS Non-Instructional	12,047	7,550	7,10				
3120 Si	Non-Teaching - Deans	11,636	11,470	11,743	11,505	11.636	-107	-0.91%
1203	Counselors	54,596	59,606	62,558	61,162	64,541	1,984	3.17%
1215	Reassigned Time	2,935	5,321	5,659	5,380	5,298	-362	-6.39%
1401	Hourly Non-Teaching - Fall/Spring	10,783	10,206	10,114	13,187	11,720	1,606	15.88%
1402	Hourly Non-Teaching - Early Spring	476	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1702	mounty area a carring Daily Oping	L			THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF	2,597	1,837	241.71%

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 2 of 11

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

PERS Instructional

Summer

Substitute

PERS Non-Instructional

Instructional Aid

Hourly Temporary

OASDI (FICA) Instructional

Hourly Temporary

OASDI (FICA) Non-Instructional

Summer

Substitute

Counselors

Counselors

Object

3210 2402

1406

2403 2404

2405

2408

1401 2101

2201

2304

2306

1301 2402

2403

2404

2405

2408

1215

1401

1403

2101

2110

2114

2303

2304

3320

3310

3220 1215

General Fund (Fund 01)-Restricted

Hourly Temporary

Hourly Non-Teaching - Professional Expert

Hourly, Part Time, Permanent Professional Experts (Instructional)

Hourly Non-Teaching - Fall/Spring

Non-Instructional Classified

Hourly Professional Experts

Hourly Teaching - Fall/Spring

Hourly, Part Time, Permanent

Professional Experts (Instructional)

Hourly Non-Teaching - Fall/Spring

Hourly Non-Teaching - Summer

Non-Instructional Classified

NI Classified-Educ Incentive

Hourly Professional Experts

Accrued Vacation Payoff

3120 Total >

3210 Total >

3220 Total >

3310 Total >

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013 Print Time: 2:30 PM

		Budget	Actual*	Budget	Actual	Actual	
(%)	Variance**	13-14	12-13	12-13	11-12	10-11	
-17.55%	-381	1,790	827	2,171	0	184	
4.92%	4,577	97,582	93,744	93,005	87,233	82,651	
93.82%	2,024	4,181	2,816	2,157	1,967	1,879	
0.00%	0	0	40	0	0	0	
0.00%	0	0	573	0	26	20	
0.00%	821	821	0	ō	0	0	
0.00%	0	0	693	0	0	117	
131.88%	2,845	5,002	4,122	2,157	1,993	2,015	
3.18%	151	4,906	4,581	4,755	3,450	2,833	
0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	1,992	
-3.54%	-3,911	106,660	102,789	110,572	102,194	98,934	
0.00%	0	0	-46	0	0	0	
-25.98%	-4,786	13,639	23,376	18,425	23,476	22,341	
0.00%	0	0	318	0	0	0	
-6.39%	-8,546	125,205	131,019	133,752	129,120	126,100	
0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	117	
93.56%	679	1,406	1,082	726	680	658	
0.00%	0	0	2.2	0	080	038	
0.00%	0	0	193	0	9	12	
0.00%	276	276	0	0	0	0	
0.00%	0	0	239	0	0 11	68	
131.56%	955	1,682	1,535	726	689	854	
2.95%	76	2,658	2,488	2 592	1.050	1.640	
0.00%	0	2,038	36	2,582	1,958	1,640	
0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	1,178	
-3.67%	-1,365	35,858	34,450	37,224	34,828	521	
0.00%	92	92	172	0	0	33,667	
103.80%	82	161	197	79	14	153	
0.00%	0	0		0	0	129	
	-2,615	7,391	12,554	10,006	U	127	

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Hourly Overtime

Budget 1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 3 of 11

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Restricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Budget

Actual*

Budget

Print Time: 2:30 PM

Actual

Actual

Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
2306	Hourly Temporary	0	0	0	240	0	0	0.00%
	3320 Total >	50,225	49,984	49,891	50,138	46,160	-3,730	-7.48%
3330 M	edicare Instructional							
1101	Teaching	312	339	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1301	Hourly Teaching - Fall/Spring	1,009	625	1,015	380	435	-580	-57.14%
1302	Hourly Teaching - Early Spring	0	20	0	16	28	28	0.00%
1303	Hourly Teaching - Summer	46	178	164	173	309	145	88.419
1304	Hourly Teaching - Substitutes	17	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1335	Hrly Inst - contract employee	0	0	0	48	103	103	0.009
1401	Hourly Non-Teaching - Fall/Spring	0	0	0	0	108	108	0.00%
2402	Hourly, Part Time, Permanent	977	856	1,505	1,074	1,379	-126	-8.37%
2403	Professional Experts (Instructional)	682	553	770	632	654	-116	-15.06%
2404	Hourly Temporary	460	202	16	468	644	628	3925.00%
2405	Summer	0	0	0	11	85	85	0.009
2406	Early Spring	0 .,	0	0	0	6	6	0.009
2407	Hourly Overtime (Instructional)	0	0	0	20	0	0	0.009
2408	Substitute	56	197	36	271	0	-36	-100.009
2411	Vacation Payoff	4	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	3330 Total >	3,564	2,970	3,506	3,094	3,751	245	6.99%
3340 M	edicare Non-Instructional							
1203	Non-Teaching - Deans	2,045	2,016	2,064	2,022	2,045	-19	-0.919
1215	Counselors	9,753	10,655	11,599	11,135	11,965	366	3.169
1235	Reassigned Time	509	0	29	0	211	182	626.35%
1401	Hourly Non-Teaching - Fall/Spring	2,169	1,882	1,778	2,447	1,908	130	7.319
1402	Hourly Non-Teaching - Early Spring	84	0	0	0	0	0	0.009
1403	Hourly Non-Teaching - Summer	403	153	134	320	359	225	167.919
1405	Hourly Non-Teaching - Retirees	0	290	580	314	29	-551	-95.009
1406	Hourly Non-Teaching - Professional Expert	32	0	381	282	315	-66	-17.329
2101	Non-Instructional Classified	7,874	8,145	8,706	8,057	8,386	-319	-3.679
2110	Accrued Vacation Payoff	0	0	0	40	22	22	0.009
2114	NI Classified-Educ Incentive	35	2	19	45	38	19	100.009
2301	Hourly Part Time, Permanent	200	234	263	229	276	13	5.079
2303	Hourly Overtime	30	0	0	0	0	0	0.009
2304	Hourly Professional Experts	3,025	3,116	2,340	2,969	1,728	-612	-26.15%

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget 1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 4 of 11

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Restricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Budget

Actual*

Budget

Print Time: 2:30 PM

Actual

bject		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
2306	Hourly Temporary	64	114	0	187	0	0	0.00
2308	Substitutes for Classified	197	0	0	0	71	71	0.00
	3340 Total >	26,420	26,608	27,892	28,046	27,354	-539	-1.93
510 SU	II Instructional						12.75.1-	
1101	Teaching	781	804	94	89	0	-94	-100.00
1301	Hourly Teaching - Fall/Spring	507	694	770	289	15	-755	-98.05
1302	Hourly Teaching - Early Spring	0	22	0	12	1	1	0.00
1303	Hourly Teaching - Summer	29	198	166	122	113	-53	-31.93
1304	Hourly Teaching - Substitutes	9	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
1335	Hrly Inst - contract employee	0	0	0	36	4	4	0.00
1401	Hourly Non-Teaching - Fall/Spring	0	0	0	0	4	4	0.00
2402	Hourly, Part Time, Permanent	485	958	1,142	811	46	-1,096	-95.94
2403	Professional Experts (Instructional)	341	614	854	480	495	-359	-42.04
2404	Hourly Temporary	228	224	18	354	22	4	22.22
2405	Summer	0	0	0	8	3	3	0.00
2406	Early Spring	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.00
2407	Hourly Overtime (Instructional)	0	0	0	15	0	0	0.00
2408	Substitute	28	218	27	205	0]	-27	-100.00
2411	Vacation Payoff	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
-	3510 Total >	2,410	3,733	3,071	2,422	704	-2,367	-77.07
3520 St	UI Non-Instructional							37_2
1203	Non-Teaching - Deans	1,015	2,238	1,566	1,534	71	-1,495	-95.50
1215	Counselors	4,843	11,830	8,799	8,447	413	-8,387	-95.31
1235	Reassigned Time	253	997	754	695	32	-722	-95.74
1401	Hourly Non-Teaching - Fall/Spring	1,091	2,090	1,773	1,848	325	-1,448	-81.67
1402	Hourly Non-Teaching - Early Spring	42	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
1403	Hourly Non-Teaching - Summer	277	154	146	168	29	-117	-80.14
1405	Hourly Non-Teaching - Retirees	0	322	644	218		-643	-99.84
1406	Hourly Non-Teaching - Professional Expert	16	0	289	214	11	-278	-96.19
2101	Non-Instructional Classified	3,912	9,045	6,604	6,112	289	-6,315	-95.62
2110	Accrued Vacation Payoff	0	0	0	30	2	2	0.00
2114	NI Classified-Educ Incentive	24	9	13	20	2	-11	-84.62
2301	Hourly Part Time, Permanent	99	265	209	174	10	-190	-95.22
2303	Hourly Overtime	15	0	0	0	0	0	0.00

Actual

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 5 of 11

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Restricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Budget

Actual*

Budget

Print Time: 2:30 PM

Actual

		Actual	Actual	Duuget	Actual	Duuget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
2304	Hourly Professional Experts	1,502	3,460	1,837	2,252	60	-1,777	-96.73%
2306	Hourly Temporary	37	127	0 .	142	0	0	0.00%
2308	Substitutes for Classified	98	0	0	0	3	3	0.00%
	3520 Total >	13,224	30,539	22,625	21,853	1,247	-21,378	-94.49%
3610 W	C Instructional			1. 11. 11. 11. 11.				
1101	Teaching	3,253	1,498	257	244	0	-257	-100.00%
1301	Hourly Teaching - Fall/Spring	2,088	1,293	2,099	787	900	-1,199	-57.129
1302	Hourly Teaching - Early Spring	0	0	0	34	57	57	0.009
1303	Hourly Teaching - Summer	96	369	340	359	641	301	88.539
1304	Hourly Teaching - Substitutes	36	0	0 .	0	0	0	0.00%
1335	Hrly Inst - contract employee	0	0	0	99	213	213	0.00%
1401	Hourly Non-Teaching - Fall/Spring	0	0	0	0	222	222	0.009
2401	Student Help	248	206	462	257	362	-100	-21.659
2402	Hourly, Part Time, Permanent	2,022	1,772	3,115	2,221	2,854	-261	-8.37%
2403	Professional Experts (Instructional)	1,411	1,144	1,590	1,308	1,350	-240	-15 099
2404	Hourly Temporary	952	418	32	969	1,332	1,300	4062.50%
2405	Summer	0	0	0	22	177	177	0.009
2406	Early Spring	0	0	0	0	11	11	0.009
2407	Hourly Overtime (Instructional)	0	0	0	42	0	0	0.00%
2408	Substitute	116	407	75	560	0	-75	-100.009
2411	Vacation Payoff	8	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	3610 Total >	10,230	7,107	7,969	6,902	8,119	150	1.88%
3620 W	C Non-Instructional							
1203	Non-Teaching - Deans	4,231	4,171	4,270	4,184	4,231	-39	-0.919
1215	Counselors	20,180	22,045	23,998	23,037	24,756	758	3.169
1235	Reassigned Time	1,052	1,858	2,058	1,895	1,926	-131	-6.389
1401	Hourly Non-Teaching - Fall/Spring	4,488	3,871	3,677	5,082	3,948	271	7.379
1402	Hourly Non-Teaching - Early Spring	173	0	0	0	0	0	0.009
1403	Hourly Non-Teaching - Summer	917	287	276	618	741	465	168.489
1405	Hourly Non-Teaching - Retirees	0	601	1,200	650	60	-1,140	-95.009
1406	Hourly Non-Teaching - Professional Expert	67	0	789	584	651	-138	-17.49%
2101	Non-Instructional Classified	16,291	16,851	18,011	16,669	17,351	-661	-3.67%
2110	Accrued Vacation Payoff	0	0	0	83	44	. 44	0.00%
2114	NI Classified-Educ Incentive	73	7	38	95 .1	78	40	105-26%

Actual

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 6 of 11

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Restricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013 Print Time: 2:30 PM

		Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
2301	Hourly Part Time, Permanent	414	483	544	474	572	28	5.07%
2302	Hourly Student Help	38	0	0	3,994	0	0	0.00%
2303	Hourly Overtime	63	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
2304	Hourly Professional Experts	6,260	6,448	4,841	6,142	3,576	-1,265	-26.13%
2306	Hourly Temporary	133	236	0	386	0	0	0.00%
2308	Substitutes for Classified	407	0	0	0	145	145	0.00%
	3620 Total >	54,786	56,858	59,702	63,892	58,079	-1,623	-2.72%
3900 Oti	her Benefits							
1120	Faculty Salary Contingency	0	0	-2,488	0	0	2,488	-100.00%
1260	Administrative Salary Contingency	0	0	-377	0	0	377	-100.00%
1406	Hourly Non-Teaching - Professional Expert	0	0	194	0	0	-194	-100.00%
2130	Class. Sal. Contingency	0	0	-3,857	0	264	4,121	-106.84%
	3900 Total >	0	0	-6,528	0	264	6,792	-104.04%
	3xxx Total >	384,528	404,389	405,183	410,892	380,129	-25,054	-6.18%
4300 Ins	structional Supplies							
4312	Instructional Program Materials	42,464	25,568	43,835	21,084	126,409	82,574	188.37%
4331	Subscription	1,343	0	2,000	3,799	5,700	3,700	185.00%
4335	Computer Software (Upgrades & New)	9,956	0	0	154	2,250	2,250	0.00%
4350	Books	2,649	122	1,000	71	300	-700	-70.00%
	4300 Total >	56,412	25,689	46,835	25,108	134,659	87,824	187.52%
4500 No	on-Instructional Supplies							
4503	Subscription	0	140	0	407	0	0	0.00%
4507	Recruiting	4,187	0	1,196	1,191	697	-499	-41.72%
4511	Printing (Non- Printshop)	12,228	2,424	17,600	5,803	4,350	-13,250	-75.28%
4525	Office Supplies	38,231	38,543	53,236	38,511	50,173	-3,063	-5.75%
4536	Computer Network Related Supplies	0	0	0	20	0	0	0.00%
4540	State/County Health Required Innoculations	0	0	800	0	800	0	0.00%
	4500 Total >	54,647	41,107	72,832	45,931	56,020	-16,812	-23.08%
4700 Fo	ood							
4706	Food (Receptions, Special Events, Program Supp	26,841	29,298	18,000	25,462	20,540	2,540	14.11%
	4700 Total >	26,841	29,298	18,000	25,462	20,540	2,540	14.11%
	4xxx Total >	137,899	96,095	137,667	96,501	211,219	73,552	53.43%

5100 Contracts

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 7 of 11

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Restricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013 Print Time: 2:30 PM

Budget

Actual*

Budget

		Actual	Actual	Buuget	Actual	Diluget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
5114	Technical Assistance/Training	224	0	800	0	800	0	0.00%
5122	CHOMP (Community Hospital Of Monterey Pe	116,112	128,912	129,989	129,989	156,471	26,482	20.37%
5124	Program Consultant	285,394	256,455	253,149	208,228	179,334	-73,815	-29.16%
5130	Occupational Education, Fire	1,291	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
5139	Specialists/Workshops	6,696	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
5144	Psychological Services Supervision	13,225	3,388	0	0	0	0	0.00%
5145	Temp. Contract Service	30,639	3,616	53,500	59,213	69,970	16,470	30.79%
5165	School of Nursing-Consultant	0	0	13,400	13,300	8,836	-4,564	-34.06%
5174	Temporary Service Agency	720	160	500	500	1,000	500	100.00%
5180	Contract Services	177,311	143,773	169,275	153,906	169,275	0	0.00%
	5100 Total >	631,611	536,303	620,613	565,136	585,686	-34,927	-5.63%
5200 Tr	avel and Conference Expenses							
5203	Field Trips	25,378	26,800	25,685	27,191	30,042	4,357	16.96%
5220	Conference Attendance & Related Expenses	223,695	215,704	220,764	187,235	196,048	-24,716	-11.20%
5221	State Fire Training Course Fee	59,239	40,244	49,520	38,777	39,520	-10,000	-20.19%
5230	Mileage	0	525	0	371	30	30	0.00%
5245	Participant Support	214,209	145,242	87,840	106,392	67,512	-20,328	-23.149
	5200 Total >	522,522	428,515	383,809	359,966	333,152	-50,657	-13.20%
5300 Di	ues and Memberships							
5306	Professional Organization/Service Club (Membe	1,445	875	700	1,000	1,100	400	57.14%
5328	License Fee Renewal	0	0	0	4,805	0	0	0.00%
	5300 Total >	1,445	875	700	5,805	1,100	400	57.14%
5400 In.	surance						and transfer to promi	
5401	Insurance (Property, Liability, Children's Ctr)	68,467	43,639	45,522	45,339	500	-45,022	-98.90%
5409	Student Accident Insurance	0	0	0	0	44,738	44,738	0.00%
	5400 Total >	68,467	43,639	45,522	45,339	45,238	-284	-0.62%
5500 Ut	tilities and Housekeeping Services	220						
5528	Mobil Phone	355	243	500	142	500	0	0.00%
	5500 Total >	355	243	500	142	500	0	0.00%
5600 Re	ents, Leases and Repairs							
5602	Rental/Renewal	0	804	0	0	0	0	0.00%
5616	Facility Rental/Lease	17,919	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
5620	Maintenance Agreement	14,119	7,994	5,000	6,901	1,500	-3,500	-70.00%
5622	Computer Software Maintenance	3,079	3,247	8,000	24,922	8,966	966	12.08%

Actual

Actual

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget 1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 8 of 11

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Restricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:30 PM

		Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
5630	Equipment Repair	172	582	0	474	500	500	0.009
	5600 Total >	35,290	12,627	13,000	32,296	10,966	-2,034	-15.65%
5800 Oi	ther Services & Expense							
5804	Miscellaneous Expense	1,200	9,476	9,146	2,283	0	-9,146	-100.00%
5805	Postage/Bulk Mailing	1,252	0	0	2,683	0	0	0.00%
5816	Special Events	4,310	2,860	5,000	4,071	5,000	0	0.009
5834	Indirect Cost	92,633	131,066	133,269	111,184	127,754	-5,515	-4.149
5837	Guest Lecturer/Speaker	0	0;.	6,000	6,460	700	-5,300	-88.339
5839	Other Services	7,240	9,101	14,000	46,361	56,000	42,000	300.00%
5858	N/A	. 0	0	0	10,600	0	0	0.00%
5861	Subaward Wash. State Univ.	33,187	40,661	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	5800 Total >	139,822	193,165	167,415	183,642	189,454	22,039	13.16%
	5xxx Total >	1,399,511	1,215,366	1,231,559	1,192,327	1,166,096	-65,463	-5.32%
6300 Li	brary Books							7
6301	Library Materials	120	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
6310	PC Software	18,203	0		0	16,960	16,960	0.00%
0310	6306 Total >	18,324	0	0	0	16,960	16,960	0.00%
6400 Ca	apital Equipment - New	10,524				10,700	10,200	0.007
6404	Equipment Purchase - New	5,152	2,064	0	6,320	0		0.00%
6405	Instructional Equipment - New	52,498	44,801	267,097	53,932	294,038	26,941	10.09%
6410	Instructional Equipment - Replacement	0	0	0	17,104	0	0	0.00%
6422	Classroom Furniture (0506)	0	0	0	2,016	0	0	0.00%
6425	Non-Instructional Equipment - Replacement	0	1,357	2,000	3,059	2,000	0	0.00%
	6400 Total >	57,651	48,222	269,097	82,431	296,038	26,941	10.01%
	6xxx Total >	75,974	48,222	269,097	82,431	312,998	43,901	16.31%
		70427			<u> </u>	0.2,,,,	10,701	10.017
7300 In	terfund Transfers - Out							
7308	Capital Projects Interfund Transfer Out	33,500	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
7309	Health & Welfare Interfund Transfer Out	532,638	565,356	545,030	545,030	527,398	-17,632	-3.24%
7313	Transfer Out to Self Ins for Furlough	23,565	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	7300 Total >	589,703	565,356	545,030	545,030	527,398	-17,632	-3.24%
7500 Sti	udent Financial Aid Payment					, ,		
	Dayment to Student	17,505	18,565	20,000	27,546	54,042	34,042	170.219
7501	Payment to Student	0	0			8,781	-6,623	

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 9 of 11

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

General Fund (Fund 01)-Restricted

Object

7500 Total >

7600 Other Payments to Students

7602	Textbooks/Supplies Vouchers	
7604	Student Meal Ticket	

7600 Total >

7xxx Total >

General Fund (Fund 01)-Restricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

		Budget	Actual*	Budget	Actual	Actual
e** (%)	Variance**	13-14	12-13	12-13	11-12	10-11
,419 77.45	27,419	62,823	27,546	35,404	18,565	17,505
-427 -0.21	-427	207,802	113,028	208,229	104,016	87,025
0.00	0	40,000	28,452	40,000	32,035	41,329
-427 -0.17	-427	247,802	141,480	248,229	136,051	128,355
,360 1.13	9,360	838,023	714,056	828,663	719,972	735,563
,618 0.43	22,618	5,247,460	4,876,316	5,224,842	4,756,247	5,076,078

Object Analysis (Detail) Expense by Object - Summary Grand Totals

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

	5,076,078	4,756,247	5,224,842	4,876,316	5,247,460	22,618	0.43%
Object	10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
	Actual	Actual	Buaget	Actual"	Buaget		

Exhibit C

Child Development

Child Development (Fund 04)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Budget

Actual*

Print Time: 2:31 PM

		Actual	Actual	Duuget	- I Tetaar	~		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
	cal Revenues							
8838	Child Care Enrollment Fee	905	700	270	1,920	270	0	0.00%
8847	Summer Program	5,826	2,819	15,328	1,031	15,230	-98	-0.64%
8857	Interest on Fund Balance	-26	0	0	303	0	0	0.00%
8887	Optional Fee	1,478	0	0	147	0	0	0.00%
	8800 Total >	8,182	3,519	15,598	3,402	15,500	-98	-0.63%
8860 Lo	cal Interest							
0000	Reserve for Contingencies	426	0	0	249	0	0	0.00%
	8860 Total >	426	0	0	249	0	0	0.00%
8870 Lo	cal Revenue							,
8825	Child Care Fees (Other)	18,289	7,220	6,000	6,612	6,000	0	0.00%
8892	Child Care Fee - Full Cost	45,513	60,736	40,250	46,914	40,250	0	0.00%
	8870 Total >	63,802	67,956	46,250	53,526	46,250	0	0.00%
8890 N/	'A							,
0000	Reserve for Contingencies	334	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	8890 Total >	334	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
8900 Ot	her							
8985	Interfund Transfer - In (Fund 01 RGF)	466,158	450,978	336,122	278,132	248,823	-87,299	-25.97%
	8900 Total >	466,158	450,978	336,122	278,132	248,823	-87,299	-25.97%
	8xxx Total >	538,903	522,453	397,970	335,308	310,573	-87,397	-21.96%
		538,903	522,453	397,970	335,308	310,573	-87,397	-21.96%

Actual

Actual

Budget

Grand Totals

Actual* Budget Actual Actual Budget (%) Variance** 12-13 13-14 10-11 11-12 12-13 Object 397,970 310,573 -87,397 -21.96% 335,308 538,903 522,453

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Child Development (Fund 04)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:31 PM

		Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
•	on-Instructional Salaries, Regular Full-Time				<u> </u>			
2101	Non-Instructional Classified	34,848	36,097	11,031	10,268	0	-11,031	-100.00%
2102	Managers	77,364	73,571	63,825	60,027	65,244	1,419	2.22%
2120	MSC Salary Contingency	0	0	-1,290	0	0	1,290	-100.00%
2130	Class. Sal. Contingency	0	0	-3,181	0	0	3,181	-100.00%
	2100 Total >	112,212	109,667	70,385	70,295	65,244	-5,141	-7.30%
2200 In	structional Aides, Regular Full-Time Schedule							
2201	Instructional Aid	121,952	136,748	99,988	113,896	74,710	-25,277	-25.28%
2211	Accrued Vac. Payoff (Instructional)	0	0	0	6,410	0	0	0.00%
	2200 Total >	121,952	136,748	99,988	120,306	74,710	-25,277	-25.28%
2300 No	on-Instructional, Other than Regular Full-Time							
2301	Hourly Part Time, Permanent	4,917	593	9,785	0	10,222	437	4.46%
2308	Substitutes for Classified	3,076	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
2310	Accrued Vacation payoff	648	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	2300 Total >	8,641	593	9,785	0	10,222	437	4.46%
2400 In	structional Aides, Other than Full-Time Sched.	- V						
2401	Student Help	9,745	9,480	12,523	0	1,643	-10,880	-86.88%
2402	Hourly, Part Time, Permanent	46,025	48,371	36,734	35,867	34,151	-2,582	-7.03%
2405	Summer	2,686	4,272	9,435	7,056	9,435	0	0.00%
	2400 Total >	58,457	62,123	58,692	42,923	45,229	-13,462	-22.94%
	2xxx Total >	301,262	309,132	238,850	233,523	195,405	-43,444	-18.19%
3210 PI	ERS Instructional							
2201	Instructional Aid	21,594	24,509	18,415	20,952	13,778	-4,637	-25.18%
2402	Hourly, Part Time, Permanent	0	0	2,747	0	0	-2,747	-100.00%
2405	Summer	600	704	1,691	984	1,740	49	2.90%
	3210 Total >	22,194	25,214	22,853	21,936	15,518	-7,335	-32.10%
3220 PI	ERS Non-Instructional							
2101	Non-Instructional Classified	6,171	6,470	2,032	1,891	0]	-2,032	-100.00%
2102	Managers	13,699	13,186	11,755	10,969	12,032	278	2.36%
-	3220 Total >	19,870	19,656	13,786	12,860	12,032	-1,754	-12.72%
3310 O	ASDI (FICA) Instructional							
3310 0	ASDI (TICA) Instructional						777	
2201	Instructional Aid	7,561	8,478	6,199	7,053	4,632	-1,567	-25.28%

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 1 of 5

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

Child Development (Fund 04)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:31 PM

		Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
2402	Hourly, Part Time, Permanent	0	0	925	0	0	-925	-100.00%
2405	Summer	167	244	585	289	585	0	0.00%
	3310 Total >	7,728	8,722	7,709	7,740	5,217	-2,492	-32.33%
3320 OA	ASDI (FICA) Non-Instructional							
2101	Non-Instructional Classified	2,161	2,238	684	637	0	-684	-100.00%
2102	Managers	4,761	4,526	3,957	3,659	4,045	88	2.22%
	3320 Total >	6,922	6,764	4,641	4,296	4,045	-596	-12.84%
3330 M	edicare Instructional							
2201	Instructional Aid	1,768	1,983	1,450	1,650	1,083	-367	-25.28%
2211	Accrued Vac. Payoff (Instructional)	0	0	0	93	0	0	0.00%
2402	Hourly, Part Time, Permanent	667	701	533	520	495	-37	-7.03%
2405	Summer	39	62	137	102	137	0	0.00%
	3330 Total >	2,475	2,746	2,119	2,365	1,715	-404	-19.06%
3340 M	edicare Non-Instructional							
2101	Non-Instructional Classified	505	523	160	149	0	-160	-100.009
2102	Managers	1,113	1,059	925	856	946	21	2.229
2301	Hourly Part Time, Permanent	71	9	142	0	148	6	4.469
2308	Substitutes for Classified	45	0	0	0	0	0	0.009
2310	Accrued Vacation payoff	9	0	0	0	0	0	0.009
	3340 Total >	1,744	1,591	1,227	1,005	1,094	-133	-10.84%
3510 St	UI Instructional							
2201	Instructional Aid	878	2,202	1,100	1,251	37	-1,063	-96.60%
2211	Accrued Vac. Payoff (Instructional)	0	0	0	71	0	0	0.00%
2402	Hourly, Part Time, Permanent	331	779	404	395	17	-387	-95.77%
2405	Summer	26	69	152	64	5	-147	-96.719
	3510 Total >	1,235	3,049	1,656	1,780	59	-1,597	-96.41%
3520 St	UI Non-Instructional							
2101	Non-Instructional Classified	251	581	121	113	0	-121	-100.009
2102	Managers	553	1,175	702	640	33	-669	-95.35%
2301	Hourly Part Time, Permanent	35	10	108	0	5	-103	-95.25%
2308	Substitutes for Classified	22	0	0	0 '	0	0	0.009
2310	Accrued Vacation payoff	5	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	3520 Total >	866	1,766	931	753	38	-893	-95.95%

3610 WC Instructional

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 2 of 5

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

Child Development (Fund 04)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013 Print Time: 2:31 PM

Budget

Actual*

Budget

		Actual	Actual	Duuget	Actual	Duaget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
2201	Instructional Aid	3,659	4,103	3,000	3,413	2,241	-758	-25.28%
2211	Accrued Vac. Payoff (Instructional)	0	0	0	192	0	0	0.00%
2401	Student Help	292	284	395	0	69	-326	-82.53%
2402	Hourly, Part Time, Permanent	1,381	1,451	1,102	1,076	1,025	-77	-7.03%
2405	Summer	81	128	283	212	283	0	0.00%
3620 W	3610 Total >	5,412	5,966	4,780	4,893	3,618	-1,162	-24.31%
2101	Non-Instructional Classified	1,045	1,083	331	308	0	-331	-100.00%
2102	Managers	2,304	2,190	1,915	1,771	1,957	43	2.22%
2301	Hourly Part Time, Permanent	148	18	294	0	307	13	4.46%
2308	Substitutes for Classified	92	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
2310	Accrued Vacation payoff	19	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	3620 Total >	3,608	3,291	2,539	2,079	2,264	-275	-10.84%
3900 Oi	ther Benefits							
2120	MSC Salary Contingency	0	0	-389	0	0	389	-100.00%
2130	Class. Sal. Contingency	0	0	-801	0	0	801	-100,00%
	3900 Total >	0	0	-1,190	0	0	1,190	-100.00%
	3xxx Total >	72,054	78,765	61,052	59,705	45,601	-15,451	-25.31%
4300 In	structional Supplies							
4312	Instructional Program Materials	0	0	270	0	270	0	0.00%
	4300 Total >	0	0	270	0	270	0	0.00%
		U	- 0	2/0	0	2,0		0.0070
4500 No	on-Instructional Supplies	0		270				
4500 No 4511	on-Instructional Supplies Printing (Non- Printshop)	0	0	0	36	0	0	
111111111111								0.00%
4511	Printing (Non- Printshop)	0	0	0	36	0	0	0.00%
4511	Printing (Non- Printshop) Office Supplies	0 0	0 0	2,009	36	0 1,581	0 -428	0.00%
4511 4525	Printing (Non- Printshop) Office Supplies 4500 Total >	0 0	0 0	0 2,009 2,009	36 0 36	0 1,581 1,581	0 -428 -428	0.00% -21.30% -21.30%
4511 4525	Printing (Non- Printshop) Office Supplies 4500 Total > 4xxx Total >	0 0	0 0	0 2,009 2,009	36 0 36	0 1,581 1,581	0 -428 -428	0.00% -21.30% -21.30% -18.78%
4511 4525 5600 Re 5645	Printing (Non- Printshop) Office Supplies 4500 Total > 4xxx Total > ents, Leases and Repairs	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	2,009 2,009 2,009 2,279	36 0 36 36	0 1,581 1,581 1,851	0 -428 -428 -428	0.00% -21.30% -21.30% -18.78%
4511 4525 5600 Re 5645	Printing (Non- Printshop) Office Supplies 4500 Total > 4xxx Total > ents, Leases and Repairs License Fee, Permit, and Certification 5600 Total >	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	2,009 2,009 2,279	36 0 36 36 36	0 1,581 1,581 1,851	0 -428 -428 -428	0.00% -21.30% -21.30%

Actual

Actual

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 3 of 5

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

Child Development (Fund 04)-Unrestricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Budget

12-13

1,900

Print Time: 2:31 PM

0

Actual

Actual

Object		10-11	11-12
	5xxx Total >	660	
7300 In	terfund Transfers - Out		
7309	Health & Welfare Interfund Transfer Out	135,151	139,
7313	Transfer Out to Self Ins for Furlough	6,562	
	7300 Total >	141,713	139,
	7vvv Total >	141 713	139.

î	515,688	527,656	397,970	387,153	310,573	-87,397	-21.96%
	141,713	139,759	93,889	93,889	65,312	-28,577	-30.44%
	141,713	139,759	93,889	93,889	65,312	-28,577	-30.44%
3	6,562	0	0	0	0	0	0,00%
	135,151	139,759	93,889	93,889	65,312	-28,577	-30.44%

Actual*

12-13

Budget

13-14

2,403

Variance**

503

(%)

26.47%

Child Development (Fund 04)-Unrestricted

Grand Totals

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013 Print Time: 2:31 PM

Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
515,688	527,656	397,970	387,153	310,573	-87,397	-21.96%

Child Development (Fund 04)-Restricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Budget

Actual*

Budget

Print Time: 2:32 PM

			7861000	recum	Dudget	TECCURI	Duaget		
Object			10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
8100 Fe	deral Revenues								
8114	Child Care Food		71,440	65,709	17,000	54,541	20,000	3,000	17.65%
		8100 Total >	71,440	65,709	17,000	54,541	20,000	3,000	17.65%
8600 Sta	ite Revenues								
8615	Child Care Grant		196,220	184,169	157,130	135,564	167,943	10,813	6.88%
8645	Infant Toddler Resource		104	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
		8600 Total >	196,324	184,169	157,130	135,564	167,943	10,813	6.88%
8690 Sta	te Revenue								
8615	Child Care Grant		31,547	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
		8690 Total >	31,547	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
8800 Lo	cal Revenues								
8898	Local Grants]	0	0	0	50,000	57,204	57,204	0.00%
		8800 Total >	0	0	0	50,000	57,204	57,204	0.00%
		8xxx Total >	299,310	249,878	174,130	240,105	245,147	71,017	40.78%
hild Develop	ment (Fund 04)-Restricted		299,310	249,878	174,130	240,105	245,147	71,017	40.78%

Actual

Actual

Object Analysis (Detail) Revenue by Object - Summary Grand Totals

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Object	Actual 10-11	Actual 11-12	Budget 12-13	Actual* 12-13	Budget 13-14	Variance**	(%)
	299,310	249,878	174,130	240,105	245,147	71,017	40.78%

Child Development (Fund 04)-Restricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013 Print Time: 2:32 PM

		Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
•	on-Instructional Salaries, Regular Full-Time							
2102	Managers	0	0	7,092	8,064	5,673	-1,419	-20.01%
2120	MSC Salary Contingency	0	0	-143	0	0	143	-100.00%
2130	Class. Sal. Contingency	0	0	-1,584	0	1,150	2,734	-172.60%
2100	2100 Total >	0	0	5,365	8,064	6,823	1,458	27.18%
2200 In:	structional Aides, Regular Full-Time Schedule							
2201	Instructional Aid	123,462	114,893	62,588	38,838	68,431	5,843	9.34%
2211	Accrued Vac. Payoff (Instructional)	0	0	0	8,771	0	0	0.00%
2214	Inst Classified - Educ Incentive	0	0	0	198	0	0	0.00%
	2200 Total >	123,462	114,893	62,588	47,807	68,431	5,843	9.34%
2300 No	on-Instructional, Other than Regular Full-Time							
2301	Hourly Part Time, Permanent	0	0	0	7,843	0	0	0.00%
2306	Hourly Temporary	0	0	0	865	0	0	0.00%
2308	Substitutes for Classified	1,318	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1	2300 Total >	1,318	0	0	8,708	0	0	0.00%
2400 In	structional Aides, Other than Full-Time Sched.							
2402	Hourly, Part Time, Permanent	0	0	15,822	26,581	34,110	18,288	115.59%
2408	Substitute	0	0	0	0	15,789	15,789	0.00%
	2400 Total >	0	0	15,822	26,581	49,899	34,077	215.38%
	2xxx Total >	124,780	114,893	83,775	91,160	125,154	41,379	49.39%
	ERS Instructional	21,861	20,592	11,527	7,177	12,620	1,093	9.48%
2201	Instructional Aid	0	20,372	2,914	2,519	3,335	421	14.44%
2402	Hourly, Part Time, Permanent 3210 Total >	21,861	20,592	14,441	9,696	15,955	1,514	10.48%
2220 DI	ERS Non-Instructional	21,001	20,572		3,070			
		0	0	1,306	1,572	1,046	-260	-19.90%
2102	Managers 3220 Total >	0	0	1,306	1,572	1,046	-260	-19.90%
3310 O	ASDI (FICA) Instructional				-,-,-		L.	-
2201	Instructional Aid	7,655	7,123	3,880	2,416	4,243	362	9.34%
2211	Accrued Vac. Payoff (Instructional)	0	0	0	544	0	0	0.00%
2211	Inst Classified - Educ Incentive	0	0	0	12	0	0	0.00%
2402	Hourly, Part Time, Permanent	0	0	981	848	1,121	140	14.28%
4404	3310 Total>	7,655	7,123	4,861	3,820	5,364	502	10.33%

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 1 of 5

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

Child Development (Fund 04)-Restricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013 Print Time: 2-32 PM

Rudget

		Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
3320 OAS	DI (FICA) Non-Instructional							
2102	Managers	0	0	440	529	352	-88	-20.01%
	3320 Total >	0	0	440	529	352	-88	-20.01%
3330 Medi	icare Instructional							
2201	Instructional Aid	1,790	1,666	908	565	992	85	9.34%
2211	Accrued Vac. Payoff (Instructional)	0	0	0	127	0 +	0	0.00%
2214	Inst Classified - Educ Incentive	0	0	0	3	0	0	0.00%
2402	Hourly, Part Time, Permanent	0	0	229	385	495	265	115.59%
2408	Substitute	0	0	0	0	229	229	0.00%
	3330 Total >	1,790	1,666	1,137	1,081	1,716	579	50.92%
3340 Medi	care Non-Instructional							
2102	Managers	0	0	103	124	82	-21	-20.01%
2301	Hourly Part Time, Permanent	0	0	0	114	0	0	0.00%
2306	Hourly Temporary	0	0	0	13	0	0	0.00%
2308	Substitutes for Classified	19	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	3340 Total >	19	0	103	250	82	-21	-20.01%
3510 SUI	Instructional							
2201	Instructional Aid	889	1,850	688	429	34	-654	-95.03%
2211	Accrued Vac. Payoff (Instructional)	0	0	0	96	0	0	0.00%
2214	Inst Classified - Educ Incentive	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.00%
2402	Hourly, Part Time, Permanent	0	0	174	292	17	-157	-90.20%
2408	Substitute	0	0	0	0	8	8	0.00%
	3510 Total >	889	1,850	863	820	59	-803	-93.13%
3520 SUI	Non-Instructional							
2102	Managers	0	0	78	102	3	-75	-96.36%
2301	Hourly Part Time, Permanent	0	0	0	86	0	0	0.00%
2306	Hourly Temporary	0	0	0	10	0	0	0.00%
2308	Substitutes for Classified	9	0	0	0 :	. 0	0	0.00%
	3520 Total >	9	0	78	198	3	-75	-96.36%
3610 WC	Instructional							
2201	Instructional Aid	3,704	3,447	1,878	1,169	2,053	175	9.34%
2211	Accrued Vac. Payoff (Instructional)	0	0	0	263	0	0	0.00%
	Inst Classified - Educ Incentive	0	0	0	6	0	0	0.00%
2402	Hourly, Part Time, Permanent	0	0	475	797	1,023	549	115.59%

Actual

Actual

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget 1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 2 of 5

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:32 PM

Child Development (Fund 04)-Restricted

	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
	10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
Substitute	0	0	0	0	474	474	0.009
3610 Total >	3,704	3,447	2,352	2,236	3,550	1,198	50.93%
C Non-Instructional							
Managers	0	0	213	256	170	-43	-20.019
Hourly Part Time, Permanent	0	0	0	235	0	0	0.00
Hourly Temporary	0	0		26	0	0	0.00
Substitutes for Classified	40	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
3620 Total >	40	0	213	517	170	-43	-20.019
ther Benefits							
MSC Salary Contingency	0	0	-43	0	0	43	-100.009
Class. Sal. Contingency	0	0	-479	0	0	479	-100.009
3900 Total >	0	0	-522	0	0	522	-100.009
3xxx Total >	35,967	34,678	25,271	20,717	28,297	3,026	11.979
estructional Supplies							
	428	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
							0.009
						v	0.00
	85	0	0	0	0	0	0.009
				2,737	3,622	2,535	233.219
4500 Total >							233.219
ood							
Food (Receptions, Special Events, Program Supp	19,182	20,131	16,400	12,772	18,000	1,600	
	19,182 19,182	20,131	16,400	12,772 12,772	18,000	1,600 1,600	9.769
Food (Receptions, Special Events, Program Supp							9.769
Food (Receptions, Special Events, Program Supp 4700 Total > 4xxx Total >	19,182	20,131	16,400	12,772	18,000	1,600	9.769
Food (Receptions, Special Events, Program Supp 4700 Total > 4xxx Total > ravel and Conference Expenses	19,182 22,516	20,131 26,696	16,400 17,487	12,772	18,000 21,622	1,600 4,135	9.769 9.769 23.659
Food (Receptions, Special Events, Program Supp 4700 Total > 4xxx Total > ravel and Conference Expenses Conference Attendance & Related Expenses	19,182 22,516	20,131 26,696	16,400	12,772 15,509	18,000 21,622	1,600 4,135	9.769 9.769 23.659
Food (Receptions, Special Events, Program Supp 4700 Total > 4xxx Total > ravel and Conference Expenses Conference Attendance & Related Expenses 5200 Total >	19,182 22,516	20,131 26,696	16,400 17,487	12,772	18,000 21,622	1,600 4,135	9.769 9.769 23.659
Food (Receptions, Special Events, Program Supp 4700 Total > 4xxx Total > ravel and Conference Expenses Conference Attendance & Related Expenses 5200 Total > surance	19,182 22,516	20,131 26,696	16,400 17,487	12,772 15,509	18,000 21,622 1,500 1,500	1,600 4,135 1,500 1,500	9.769 9.769 23.659 0.009
Food (Receptions, Special Events, Program Supp 4700 Total > 4xxx Total > ravel and Conference Expenses Conference Attendance & Related Expenses 5200 Total > isurance Insurance (Property, Liability, Children's Ctr)	19,182 22,516	20,131 26,696 0 0	16,400 17,487	12,772 15,509	18,000 21,622 1,500 1,500	1,600 4,135 1,500 1,500	9.769 9.769 23.659 0.009 0.009
Food (Receptions, Special Events, Program Supp 4700 Total > 4xxx Total > ravel and Conference Expenses Conference Attendance & Related Expenses 5200 Total > surance Insurance (Property, Liability, Children's Ctr) 5400 Total >	19,182 22,516	20,131 26,696	16,400 17,487	12,772 15,509	18,000 21,622 1,500 1,500	1,600 4,135 1,500 1,500	9.769 9.769 23.659 0.009 0.009
Food (Receptions, Special Events, Program Supp 4700 Total > 4xxx Total > ravel and Conference Expenses Conference Attendance & Related Expenses 5200 Total > isurance Insurance (Property, Liability, Children's Ctr)	19,182 22,516	20,131 26,696 0 0	16,400 17,487	12,772 15,509	18,000 21,622 1,500 1,500	1,600 4,135 1,500 1,500	9.769 9.769 23.659 0.009 0.009 0.009
	Solid Total > C Non-Instructional Managers Hourly Part Time, Permanent Hourly Temporary Substitutes for Classified 3620 Total >	10-11	10-11 11-12	10-11 11-12 12-13 Substitute	10-11 11-12 12-13 12-13 12-13	10-11 11-12 12-13 12-13 13-14	Note 10-11 11-12 12-13 12-13 13-14 Variance** Substitute

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 3 of 5

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

Child Development (Fund 04)-Restricted

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Budget

Actual*

Budget

Print Time: 2:32 PM

		. return	.zetaa.	- Sungar		~		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
	5600 Total >	0	330	0	1,217	0	0	0.00%
5800 O	ther Services & Expense							
5839	Other Services	0	0	0	0	21,304	21,304	0.009
5858	N/A	0	0	0	699	0	0	0.00%
	5800 Total >	0	0	0	699	21,304	21,304	0.00%
	5xxx Total >	0	330	299	1,916	23,103	22,804	########
6100 Si	ites and Site Improvements							
6105	Building Renovation/Repair	2,525	0	0	2,693	0	0	0.00%
	6100 Total >	2,525	0	0	2,693	0	0	0.00%
	6xxx Total >	2,525	0	0	2,693	0	0	0.00%
7300 In	nterfund Transfers - Out	L. J. Driver, D. V.						
7309	Health & Welfare Interfund Transfer Out	67,576	69,054	47,297	47,297	46,971	-326	-0.69%
7313	Transfer Out to Self Ins for Furlough	5,139	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	7300 Total >	72,715	69,054	47,297	47,297	46,971	-326	-0.69%
	7xxx Total >	72,715	69,054	47,297	47,297	46,971	-326	-0.69%
	//www.							

Actual

Actual

Grand Totals

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget	
bject	10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance** (%)
	258,503	245,650	174,130	179,291	245,147	71,017 40.78%

Exhibit D

Student Center

Student Center Bond (Fund 46)-Res/Unres

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013
Print Time: 2:34 PM

Budget

Actual*

Budget

Actual

				2				
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
8800 Le	ocal Revenues							
8857	Interest on Fund Balance	0	0	0	49	0	0	0.00%
8899	Fund 46 Subsidy from Fund 47	19,425	18,975	18,525	18,525	18,075	-450	-2.43%
	8800 Total >	19,425	18,975	18,525	18,574	18,075	-450	-2.43%
8860 Le	ocal Interest							
0000	Reserve for Contingencies	0	0	0	28	0	0	0.00%
8857	Interest on Fund Balance	68	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	8860 Total >	68	0	0	28	0	.0	0.00%
	8xxx Total >	19,493	18,975	18,525	18,601	18,075	-450	-2.43%

Actual

Object Analysis (Detail) Revenue by Object - Summary Grand Totals

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Object	10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
	19,493	18,975	18,525	18,601	18,075	-450	-2.43%

Student Center Bond (Fund 46)-Res/Unres

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

			Actual	Actual	Budget	Actuai"	Buaget		
Object			10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
7100 De	ebt Retirement								
7101	College Center Bond		19,425	18,975	18,525	18,525	18,075	-450	-2.43%
		7100 Total >	19,425	18,975	18,525	18,525	18,075	-450	-2.43%
		7xxx Total >	19,425	18,975	18,525	18,525	18,075	-450	-2.43%
Student Cente	er Bond (Fund 46)-Res/Unres		19,425	18,975	18,525	18,525	18,075	-450	-2.43%

Object Analysis (Detail) Expense by Object - Summary Grand Totals

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Object	10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
•	19,425	18,975	18,525	18,525	18,075	-450	-2.43%

Student Center (Fund 47)-Res/Unres

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Budget

Actual*

Print Time: 2:34 PM

Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
•	ocal Revenues	i						
8822	Other Income	0	0	0	19	0	0	0.009
8833	College Center Building Fee	0	0	200	0	200	0	0.009
8843	College Center Use Fees	165,814	107,895	150,000	147,292	149,000	-1,000	-0.679
8846	Commission (Cafeteria)	11,250	3,750	15,000	11,250	15,000	0	0.00
8849	N/A	645	0	0	1,218	0	0	0.009
8853	A/R Not Recorded	10	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
8869	Bookstore Commission	79,211	40,861	100,000	64,001	100,000	0	0.00
	8800 Total >	256,930	152,506	265,200	223,781	264,200	-1,000	-0.389
8860 La	ocal Interest	L						
0000	Reserve for Contingencies	0	0	0	797	0	0	0.00
8857	Interest on Fund Balance	747	0	0	1,286	0	0	0.00
	8860 Total >	747	0	0	2,083	0	0	0.00
	8xxx Total >	257,677	152,506	265,200	225,863	264,200	-1,000	-0.38
tudent Cente	er (Fund 47)-Res/Unres	257,677	152,506	265,200	225,863	264,200	-1,000	-0.389

Actual

Actual

Budget

Object Analysis (Detail) Revenue by Object - Summary Grand Totals

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:34 PM

	257,677	152,506	265,200	225,863	264,200	-1,000	-0.38%
Object	10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 2 of 2

Object 2100

2300

3220

3320

3340

3520

3620

2101

2130

2302

2303

2306

2101

2101

2303

2101

2303

2306

2101

2303

2306

2101

2302

2303

2306

Student Center (Fund 47)-Res/Unres

Non-Instructional Salaries, Regular Full-Time

Non-Instructional, Other than Regular Full-Time

2100 Total >

2300 Total > 2xxx Total >

3220 Total >

3320 Total >

3340 Total >

3520 Total >

3620 Total >

Non-Instructional Classified

Non-Instructional Classified

Non-Instructional Classified

Non-Instructional Classified

Non-Instructional Classified

Non-Instructional Classified

OASDI (FICA) Non-Instructional

Hourly Overtime

Medicare Non-Instructional

Hourly Overtime

SUI Non-Instructional

WC Non-Instructional

Hourly Temporary

Hourly Overtime

Hourly Temporary

Hourly Student Help

Hourly Overtime

Hourly Temporary

Class. Sal. Contingency

Hourly Student Help

Hourly Overtime

PERS Non-Instructional

Hourly Temporary

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013 Print Time: 2:34 PM

		Budget	Actual*	Budget	Actual	Actual
(%)	Variance**	13-14	12-13	12-13	11-12	10-11
5.07%	1,176	24,354	22,710	23,178	20,666	19,486
-100.00%	468	0	0	-468	0	0
7.24%	1,644	24,354	22,710	22,710	20,666	19,486
0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	328
0.00%	0	0	176	0	0	0
0.00%	0	0	-2	0	0	-272
0.00%	0	0	174	0	0	56
7.24%	1,644	24,354	22,884	22,710	20,666	19,543
5.22%	223	4,491	4,182	4,269	3,704	3,451
5.22%	223	4,491	4,182	4,269	3,704	3,451
5.07%	73	1,510	1,408	1,437	1,281	1,208
0.00%	0	0	11	0	0	0
5.07%	73	1,510	1,419	1,437	1,281	1,208
5.07%	17	353	329	336	300	283
0.00%	0	0	3	0	0	0
0.00%	0	0	2	0	0	3
5.07%	17	353	333	336	300	286
-95.22%	-243	12	250	255	333	140
0.00%	0	0	2	0	0	0
0.00%	0	0	1	0	0	1
-95.22%	-243	12	253	255	333	142
5.07%	35	731	681	695	620	585
0.00%	0	0	3	093	020	89
0.00%	0,	0	5	0	0	0
0.00%		0	2	.0	U	U

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

680

0

620

695

Page 1 of 4

693

0

731

0

35

0.00%

5.07%

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

Student Center (Fund 47)-Res/Unres

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:34 PM

		Actual Actual Budge			Actual*	Budget		
Dbject		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
3900 Oi	ther Benefits							
2130	Class. Sal. Contingency	0	0	-141	0	0	141	-100.00
	3900 Total >	0	0	-141	0	0	141	-100.00
	3xxx Total >	5,766	6,238	6,851	6,881	7,097	246	3.59
4500 No	on-Instructional Supplies							
4525	Office Supplies	-12	116	1,150	-121	1,150	0	0.00
7323	4500 Total >	-12	116	1,150	-121	1,150	0	0.00
			i -					
	4xxx Total >	-12	116	1,150	-121	1,150	0	0.00
5200 Tr	ravel and Conference Expenses							
5220	Conference Attendance & Related Expenses	125	836	1,500	83	1,500	0	0.00
	5200 Total >	125	836	1,500	83	1,500	0	0.00
5300 Di	ues and Memberships							
5306	Professional Organization/Service Club (Membe	75	0	75	75	75	0	0.00
	5300 Total >	75	0	75	75	75	0	0.00
5400 In	surance							
5401	Insurance (Property, Liability, Children's Ctr)	17,545	17,545	17,545	17,545	17,545	0	0.00
	5400 Total >	17,545	17,545	17,545	17,545	17,545	0	0.00
5500 Ut	tilities and Housekeeping Services							
5501	Electricity	31,014	34,111	35,706	35,109	35,706	0	0.00
5502	Natural Gas	13,011	8,391	10,240	8,079	8,965	-1,275	-12.45
5503	Water	13,372	10,889	18,466	20,001	20,881	2,415	13.08
5504	Telephone	0	5,260	5,260	5,260	5,260	0	0.00
5506	TV 4 D	4,356	4,353	6,695	3,632	4,000	-2,695	-40.25
2000	Waste Disposal	1,550					0	0.00
5507	Sewage	0	2,263	2,678	2,678	2,678	0	0.00
	•			2,678	2,678	2,678	0	
5507	Sewage	0	2,263					0.00
5507 5508	Sewage Electricity (Abatement)	-60	2,263	0	0	0	0	0.00
5507 5508 5511	Sewage Electricity (Abatement) Custodial Services (in-house)	0 -60 41,250	2,263 0 45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	0	0.00 0.00 -3.07
5507 5508 5511 5514	Sewage Electricity (Abatement) Custodial Services (in-house) General Maintenance	0 -60 41,250 6,416	2,263 0 45,000 4,252	45,000 24,581	45,000 2,942	0 45,000 23,827	0 0 -754	0.00° 0.00° -3.07°
5507 5508 5511 5514	Sewage Electricity (Abatement) Custodial Services (in-house) General Maintenance 5500 Total >	0 -60 41,250 6,416	2,263 0 45,000 4,252	45,000 24,581	45,000 2,942	0 45,000 23,827	0 0 -754	0.00° 0.00° -3.07° -1.55°
5507 5508 5511 5514	Sewage Electricity (Abatement) Custodial Services (in-house) General Maintenance 5500 Total > ents, Leases and Repairs	0 -60 41,250 6,416 109,359	2,263 0, 45,000 4,252 114,519	0 45,000 24,581 148,626	45,000 2,942 122,701	0 45,000 23,827 146,317	0 0 -754 -2,309	0.009 0.009 -3.079 -1.559

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 2 of 4

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

Student Center (Fund 47)-Res/Unres

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Budget

Actual*

Budget

Print Time: 2:34 PM

Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
5854	Pay ASMPC for Bookstore	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	0	0.009
	5800 Total >	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	0	0.009
	5xxx Total >	135,382	142,860	183,644	150,094	181,335	-2,309	-1.26%
6400 Ca	apital Equipment - New							
6404	Equipment Purchase - New	5,650	783	3,000	1,640	3,000	0	0.00
	6400 Total >	5,650	783	3,000	1,640	3,000	0	0.00
	6xxx Total >	5,650	783	3,000	1,640	3,000	0	0.009
7100 De	ebt Retirement							
7101	College Center Bond	19,425	18,975	18,525	18,525	18,525	0	0.00
7101		19,425 19,425	18,975 18,975	18,525 18,525	18,525 18,525	18,525 18,525	0	
7101	College Center Bond 7100 Total >						0 0	0.00
7101 7300 In	College Center Bond 7100 Total > sterfund Transfers - Out	19,425	18,975	18,525	18,525	18,525	0 0 0 -581	0.00
7101 7300 In 7308	College Center Bond 7100 Total > sterfund Transfers - Out Capital Projects Interfund Transfer Out	19,425	18,975	18,525	250,000	18,525	0	0.009
7101 7300 In 7308 7309	College Center Bond 7100 Total > sterfund Transfers - Out Capital Projects Interfund Transfer Out Health & Welfare Interfund Transfer Out	19,425 0 11,453	18,975 0 11,784	18,525 0 11,765	250,000	0 11,184	0	0.00° 0.00° -4.94° 0.00°
7101 7300 In 7308 7309 7310	College Center Bond 7100 Total > sterfund Transfers - Out Capital Projects Interfund Transfer Out Health & Welfare Interfund Transfer Out Debt Service Fund Transfer-Out	19,425 0 11,453 0	0 11,784 0	0 11,765 17,555	250,000	0 11,184	0	0.009 0.009 0.009 -4.949 0.009 -1.989
7101 7300 In 7308 7309 7310	College Center Bond 7100 Total > sterfund Transfers - Out Capital Projects Interfund Transfer Out Health & Welfare Interfund Transfer Out Debt Service Fund Transfer-Out Transfer Out to Self Ins for Furlough	0 11,453 0 812	0 11,784 0 0	0 11,765 17,555 0	250,000 11,765 0 0	0 11,184 17,555 0	0 -581 0 0	0.009 0.009 -4.949 0.009

Actual

Actual

Grand Totals

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object	10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
	198,018	201,420	265,200	461,667	264,200	-1,000	-0.38%

Exhibit E

Parking Fund

Parking Fund (Fund 39)-Res/Unres

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Budget

Actual*

Budget

Print Time: 2:35 PM

			1					
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
8800 L	ocal Revenues							
8818	Parking Fines	89,369	83,772	80,000	51,665	80,000	0	0.00
8852	Rents (Facilites)	10,800	11,900	12,000	8,935	12,000	0	0.00
8857	Interest on Fund Balance	0	0	0	1,215	0	0	0.00
	8800 Total >	100,169	95,672	92,000	61,814	92,000	0	0.00
8860 L	ocal Interest							
0000	Reserve for Contingencies	0	0	0	746	0	0	0.00
8857	Interest on Fund Balance	870	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
	8860 Total >	870	0	0	746	0	0	0.00
8870 L	ocal Revenue							
8818	Parking Fines	0	0	0	16,360	0	0	0.00
8829	Parking Fees (Daily)	516,948	475,288	365,000	596,067	365,000	0	0.00
8848	Parking Spitters	59,046	51,632	55,000	119,143	55,000	0	0.00
8852	Rents (Facilites)	0	0	0	2,300	0	0	0.00
	8870 Total >	575,993	526,920	420,000	733,870	420,000	0	0.00
			(00.000	512,000	796,431	512,000	0	0.00
	8xxx Total >	677,032	622,592	512,000	770,731	312,000		

Actual

Actual

Grand Totals

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:35 PM

Object	10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)	4
	677,032	622,592	512,000	796,431	512,000	0	0.00%	

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Parking Fund (Fund 39)-Res/Unres

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013 Print Time: 2:35 PM

Budget

Actual*

Budget

0		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
2100 N	on-Instructional Salaries, Regular Full-Time							
2101	Non-Instructional Classified	135,824	143,747	152,397	149,426	155,112	2,715	1.78%
2102	Managers	9,940	14,233	0	0	0	0	0.00%
2114	NI Classified-Educ Incentive	0	0	0	1,000	600	600	0.00%
2130	Class. Sal. Contingency	0	0	-3,078	0	0	3,078	-100.00%
	2100 Total >	145,764	157,979	149,319	150,426	155,712	6,393	4.28%
2300 N	on-Instructional, Other than Regular Full-Time							
2302	Hourly Student Help	0	0	0	156	100	100	0.00%
2303	Hourly Overtime	743	-20	2,000	597	2,000	0	0.00%
2304	Hourly Professional Experts	0	0	46,110	46,110	46,110	0	0.00%
2306	Hourly Temporary	2,039	0	800	0	0	-800	-100.00%
2308	Substitutes for Classified	6,781	8,618	8,000	11,476	11,000	3,000	37.50%
2313	Unknown	48	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	2300 Total >	9,610	8,598	56,910	58,339	59,210	2,300	4.04%
	2xxx Total >	155,373	166,577	206,229	208,765	214,922	8,693	4.22%
3220 P	ERS Non-Instructional							
2101	NY 1 1/4 1/2 1/2 1/2 1	21000	10.			7 [
MIUI	Non-Instructional Classified	24,037	25,764	28,067	27,520	28,606	539	1.92%
2102	Managers	1,745	25,764	28,067	27,520	28,606	539	1.92% 0.00%
2102	Managers	1,745	2,381	0	0	0	0	0.00%
2102 2304	Managers Hourly Professional Experts	1,745	2,381	8,492	5,264	0 8,492	0	0.00%
2102 2304	Managers Hourly Professional Experts 3220 Total >	1,745	2,381	8,492	5,264	0 8,492	0	0.00%
2102 2304 3320 O	Managers Hourly Professional Experts 3220 Total > ASDI (FICA) Non-Instructional	1,745 0 25,782	2,381 0 28,144	8,492 36,559	5,264 32,784	0 8,492 37,098	0 0 539	0.00% 0.00% 1.47%
2102 2304 3320 O. 2101	Managers Hourly Professional Experts 3220 Total > ASDI (FICA) Non-Instructional Non-Instructional Classified	1,745 0 25,782 8,421	2,381 0 28,144 8,912	0 8,492 36,559 9,449	0 5,264 32,784 9,264	0 8,492 37,098	0 0 539	0.00% 0.00% 1.47%
2102 2304 3320 O. 2101 2102	Managers Hourly Professional Experts 3220 Total > ASDI (FICA) Non-Instructional Non-Instructional Classified Managers	1,745 0 25,782 8,421 616	2,381 0 28,144 8,912 882	0 8,492 36,559 9,449 0	9,264 0	9,617 0	0 0 539 168	0.00% 0.00% 1.47% 1.78% 0.00%
2102 2304 3320 O. 2101 2102 2114	Managers Hourly Professional Experts 3220 Total > ASDI (FICA) Non-Instructional Non-Instructional Classified Managers NI Classified-Educ Incentive	1,745 0 25,782 8,421 616 0	2,381 0 28,144 8,912 882 0	9,449 0	9,264 0 62	9,617 0 37,098	0 0 539 168 0 37	0.00% 0.00% 1.47% 1.78% 0.00% 0.00%
2102 2304 3320 O. 2101 2102 2114 2303	Managers Hourly Professional Experts 3220 Total > ASDI (FICA) Non-Instructional Non-Instructional Classified Managers NI Classified-Educ Incentive Hourly Overtime	1,745 0 25,782 8,421 616 0 58	2,381 0 28,144 8,912 882 0 22	0 8,492 36,559 9,449 0 0 124	9,264 0 62 69	9,617 0 37,098	0 0 539 168 0 37	0.00% 0.00% 1.47% 1.78% 0.00% 0.00%
2102 2304 3320 O 2101 2102 2114 2303 2304	Managers Hourly Professional Experts 3220 Total > ASDI (FICA) Non-Instructional Non-Instructional Classified Managers NI Classified-Educ Incentive Hourly Overtime Hourly Professional Experts	1,745 0 25,782 8,421 616 0 58 0	2,381 0 28,144 8,912 882 0 22 0	0 8,492 36,559 9,449 0 0 124 2,859	9,264 0 62 69 2,859	9,617 0 37,098	0 0 539 168 0 37 0	0.00% 0.00% 1.47% 1.78% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
2102 2304 3320 O 2101 2102 2114 2303 2304 2308	Managers Hourly Professional Experts 3220 Total > ASDI (FICA) Non-Instructional Non-Instructional Classified Managers NI Classified-Educ Incentive Hourly Overtime Hourly Professional Experts Substitutes for Classified	1,745 0 25,782 8,421 616 0 58 0	2,381 0 28,144 8,912 882 0 22 0 0	0 8,492 36,559 9,449 0 0 124 2,859 496	9,264 0 62 69 2,859	9,617 0 37,098 9,617 0 37 124 2,859	0 0 539 168 0 37 0 0	0.00% 0.00% 1.47% 1.78% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% -100.00%
2102 2304 3320 O. 2101 2102 2114 2303 2304 2308 2313	Managers Hourly Professional Experts 3220 Total > ASDI (FICA) Non-Instructional Non-Instructional Classified Managers NI Classified-Educ Incentive Hourly Overtime Hourly Professional Experts Substitutes for Classified Unknown	1,745 0 25,782 8,421 616 0 58 0 0 3	2,381 0 28,144 8,912 882 0 22 0 0 0	0 8,492 36,559 9,449 0 0 124 2,859 496 0	0 5,264 32,784 9,264 0 62 69 2,859 0	9,617 0 37,098 9,617 0 37 124 2,859 0	0 0 539 168 0 37 0 0 -496	0.00% 0.00% 1.47% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% -100.00% 0.00%
2102 2304 3320 O. 2101 2102 2114 2303 2304 2308 2313	Managers Hourly Professional Experts 3220 Total > ASDI (FICA) Non-Instructional Non-Instructional Classified Managers NI Classified-Educ Incentive Hourly Overtime Hourly Professional Experts Substitutes for Classified Unknown 3320 Total >	1,745 0 25,782 8,421 616 0 58 0 0 3	2,381 0 28,144 8,912 882 0 22 0 0 0	0 8,492 36,559 9,449 0 0 124 2,859 496 0	0 5,264 32,784 9,264 0 62 69 2,859 0	9,617 0 37,098 9,617 0 37 124 2,859 0	0 0 539 168 0 37 0 0 -496	0.00% 0.00% 1.47% 1.78% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% -100.00% -2.25%
2102 2304 3320 O. 2101 2102 2114 2303 2304 2308 2313	Managers Hourly Professional Experts 3220 Total > ASDI (FICA) Non-Instructional Non-Instructional Classified Managers NI Classified-Educ Incentive Hourly Overtime Hourly Professional Experts Substitutes for Classified Unknown 3320 Total >	1,745 0 25,782 8,421 616 0 58 0 0 3 9,098	2,381 0 28,144 8,912 882 0 22 0 0 0 9,817	0 8,492 36,559 9,449 0 0 124 2,859 496 0 12,928	0 5,264 32,784 9,264 0 62 69 2,859 0 0 12,254	9,617 0 37,098 9,617 0 37 124 2,859 0 0 12,637	0 0 539 168 0 37 0 -496 0 -291	0.00% 0.00% 1.47% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% -100.00% 0.00%

Actual

Actual

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 1 of 5

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

Parking Fund (Fund 39)-Res/Unres

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Budget

Actual*

Budget

Print Time: 2:35 PM

Actual

							11-1- 4-	(01)
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
2303	Hourly Overtime	14	5	73	16	73	0	0.009
2304	Hourly Professional Experts	0	0	669	669	669	0	0.009
2306	Hourly Temporary	30	0	12	0	0	-12	-100.009
2308	Substitutes for Classified	98	125	116	166	160	44	37.939
	3340 Total >	2,255	2,421	3,080	3,032	3,160	80	2.619
3520 SU	UI Non-Instructional							
2101	Non-Instructional Classified	978	2,314	1,676	1,644	78	-1,599	-95.379
2102	Managers	72	229	0	0	0	0	0.009
2114	NI Classified-Educ Incentive	3	0	0	8	1	1	0.009
2303	Hourly Overtime	7	6	14	12	1	-13	-92.869
2304	Hourly Professional Experts	0	0	742	507	23	-719	-96.909
2306	Hourly Temporary	15	0 1	13	0	0	-13	-100.009
2308	Substitutes for Classified	49	139	129	122	6	-123	-95,359
	3520 Total >	1,123	2,688	2,574	2,293	109	-2,466	-95.789
3620 W	C Non-Instructional							
2101	Non-Instructional Classified	4,075	4,312	4,572	4,483	4,653	81	1.789
2102	Managers	298	427	0	0	0	0	0.009
2114	NI Classified-Educ Incentive	0	0	0	30	18	18	0.009
2302	Hourly Student Help	0	0	0	5	3	3	0.009
2303	Hourly Overtime	28	11	60	33	60	0	0.009
2304	Hourly Professional Experts	0	0	1,383	1,383	1,383	0	0.009
2306	Hourly Temporary	61	0	24	0	0	-24	-100.009
2308	Substitutes for Classified	203	259	240	344	330	90	37.50%
2313	Unknown	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	3620 Total >	4,667	5,009	6,279	6,279	6,447	168	2.68%
3900 Ot	ther Benefits							
2130	Class. Sal. Contingency	0	0	-945	0	0	945	-100.00%
	3900 Total >	0	0	-945	0	0	945	-100.00%
	3xxx Total >	42,926	48,078	60,475	56,642	59,451	-1,024	-1.69%
								-
	on-Instructional Supplies	6 (12)	4.405	7,000	((10)	7,000		0.000
4511	Printing (Non- Printshop)	6,613	4,495	7,000	6,618	7,000	500	0.009
4515	EOC Planning Supplies	0	2.070	0	0	500	500	
4525	Office Supplies	2,122	2,079	3,500	2,131	3,500	0	0.00%

Actual

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 2 of 5

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

Parking Fund (Fund 39)-Res/Unres

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Budget

Actual*

Budget

Print Time: 2:35 PM

Actual

		Actual		~		~g		
bject		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
4553	Uniforms (Parking, Athletics)	837	1,369	1,500	1,507	1,500	0	0.00%
	4500 Total >	9,571	7,943	12,000	10,256	12,500	500	4.17%
	4xxx Total >	9,571	7,943	12,000	10,256	12,500	500	4.17%
5100 Ca	ontracts							
5113	Security Services	46,800	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	5100 Total >	46,800	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
5200 Tr	avel and Conference Expenses							
5220	Conference Attendance & Related Expenses	0	0	300	400	500	200	66.67%
	5200 Total >	0	0	300	400	500	200	66.67%
5500 Ui	tilities and Housekeeping Services							
5505	Gasoline & Oil	0	0	3,000	1,637	3,000	0	0.00%
5528	Mobil Phone	1,545	1,312	2,000	1,213	2,000	0	0.00%
	5500 Total >	1,545	1,312	5,000	2,850	5,000	0	0.00%
5600 Re	ents, Leases and Repairs							
5620	Maintenance Agreement	0	0	2,700	0	2,700	0	0.00%
5630	Equipment Repair	7,355	5,559	5,000	3,786	5,000	0	0.00%
5632	Road/Pavement Repair	8,665	3,128	50,000	1,721	55,000	5,000	10.00%
5660	Sign Maintenance/Repair	1,360	0	5,500	1,374	5,500	0	0.00%
	5600 Total >	17,380	8,687	63,200	6,881	68,200	5,000	7.91%
	5xxx Total >	65,725	9,999	68,500	10,131	73,700	5,200	7.59%
5400 Ca	npital Equipment - New							
6404	Equipment Purchase - New	908	31,213	20,000	26,292	12,000	-8,000	-40.00%
6425	Non-Instructional Equipment - Replacement	376	1,818	5,000	414	13,000	8,000	160.00%
	6400 Total >	1,284	33,031	25,000	26,706	25,000	0	0.00%
	6xxx Total >	1,284	33,031	25,000	26,706	25,000	0	0.00%
7300 In	terfund Transfers - Out							
7309	Health & Welfare Interfund Transfer Out	91,628	94,272	94,124	94,124	89,468	-4,656	-4.95%
7313	Transfer Out to Self Ins for Furlough	5,707	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
/313		L		14,700	0 !	14,700	0	0.00%
7321	Transfer Out to Unrestricted GF	0	0	14,700	O ii	1.,,,,,,	'	
	Transfer Out to Unrestricted GF 7300 Total >	97,335	94,272	108,824	94,124	104,168	-4,656	-4.28%

Actual

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 3 of 5

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

Parking Fund (Fund 39)-Res/Unres 372,215 359,900 481,028 406,623 489,741 8,713 1.81%

Object Analysis (Detail) Expense by Object - Summary Grand Totals

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:35 PM

	372,215	359,900	481,028	406,623	489,741	8,713	1.81%
ject	10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		

Exhibit F

Self Insurance Fund

Self Insurance (Fund 35)-Res/Unres

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Budget

Actual*

Budget

Print Time: 2:36 PM

Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
8800 La	ocal Revenues	the second secon			,			
8822	Other Income	167,870	56,546	0	115,529	0	0	0.00%
8857	Interest on Fund Balance	0	0	0	23,857	0	0	0.00%
8870	Retiree Insurance Contribution	399,038	296,117	446,317	442,604	588,365	142,048	31.83%
8873	COBRA	45,866	88,159	30,000	63,748	30,000	0	0.00%
	8800 Total >	612,774	440,821	476,317	645,738	618,365	142,048	29.82%
8860 La	ocal Interest	the result have		,				
0000	Reserve for Contingencies	0	0	0	16,394	0	0	0.00%
8857	Interest on Fund Balance	2,953	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	8860 Total >	2,953	0	0	16,394	0	0	0.00%
8900 Ot	ther							
8985	Interfund Transfer - In (Fund 01 RGF)	532,638	565,356	545,030	545,030	527,398	-17,632	-3.24%
8985 8986	Interfund Transfer - In (Fund 01 RGF) Interfund Transfer - In (Fund 01)	532,638 5,616,401	565,356 5,484,524	545,030 5,363,807	545,030 5,363,807	527,398 4,990,380	-17,632 -373,427	
								-6.96%
8986	Interfund Transfer - In (Fund 01)	5,616,401	5,484,524	5,363,807	5,363,807	4,990,380	-373,427	-6.96% -20.47%
8986 8988	Interfund Transfer - In (Fund 01) Interfund Transfer - In (Fund 04)	5,616,401 202,727	5,484,524 208,813	5,363,807 141,186	5,363,807	4,990,380 112,283	-373,427 -28,903	-6.96% -20.47% -4.94%
8986 8988 8989	Interfund Transfer - In (Fund 01) Interfund Transfer - In (Fund 04) Interfund Transfer - In (Fund 47)	5,616,401 202,727 11,453	5,484,524 208,813 11,784	5,363,807 141,186 11,765	5,363,807 141,186 11,765	4,990,380 112,283 11,184	-373,427 -28,903 -581	-6.96% -20.47% -4.94% -4.95%
8986 8988 8989 8990	Interfund Transfer - In (Fund 01) Interfund Transfer - In (Fund 04) Interfund Transfer - In (Fund 47) Interfund Transfer - in (Fund 39)	5,616,401 202,727 11,453 91,628	5,484,524 208,813 11,784 94,272	5,363,807 141,186 11,765 94,124	5,363,807 141,186 11,765 94,124	4,990,380 112,283 11,184	-373,427 -28,903 -581 -4,656	-6.96% -20.47% -4.94% -4.95% 0.00%
8986 8988 8989 8990	Interfund Transfer - In (Fund 01) Interfund Transfer - In (Fund 04) Interfund Transfer - In (Fund 47) Interfund Transfer - in (Fund 39) Transfer-In to Self Insurance for Furloughs	5,616,401 202,727 11,453 91,628 257,110	5,484,524 208,813 11,784 94,272 0	5,363,807 141,186 11,765 94,124 0	5,363,807 141,186 11,765 94,124 0	4,990,380 112,283 11,184 89,468 0	-373,427 -28,903 -581 -4,656 0	-3.24% -6.96% -20.47% -4.94% -4.95% 0.00% -6.91% -4.27%

Actual

Actual

Object Analysis (Detail) Revenue by Object - Summary **Grand Totals**

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:36 PM

Object ___

	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual"	Duaget			
	10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)	
ĺ	7,327,685	6,805,570	6,632,229	6,818,044	6,349,078	-283,151	-4.27%	

Self Insurance (Fund 35)-Res/Unres

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013 Print Time: 2:36 PM

Budget

Actual*

Budget

Dbject		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
3400 H	lealth and Welfare Benefits							
3450	Aggregate Health Insurance Expense	7,930,834	6,416,411	6,457,459	6,532,524	6,193,247	-264,212	-4.09%
3452	Self Insurance (Abatement)	-1,710,072	0	0	-352,010	0	0	0.00%
3455	Categorical assessed for OPEB	0	0	113,610	0	99,150	-14,460	-12.73%
	3400 Total >	6,220,763	6,416,411	6,571,069	6,180,514	6,292,397	-278,672	-4.24%
	3xxx Total >	6,220,763	6,416,411	6,571,069	6,180,514	6,292,397	-278,672	-4.24%
4500 N	on-Instructional Supplies							
4503	Subscription	2,196	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	4500 Total >	2,196	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	4xxx Total >	2,196	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	TAAA Totat -	2,170	V	-				0.00,0
5100 C	ontracts		Vil				J (0.00 / 0.
5100 C		4,757	0	0	66,117	0	0	0.00%
	ontracts						0 0	
	Ontracts Temp. Contract Service	4,757	0	0	66,117	0	0 0 0	0.00%
5145	Temp. Contract Service 5100 Total >	4,757 4,757	0 0	0	66,117 66,117	0 0	0 0 0	0.00%
5145	Temp. Contract Service 5100 Total > 5xxx Total >	4,757 4,757	0 0	0	66,117 66,117	0 0	-4,479	0.00%
5145 7300 In	Temp. Contract Service 5100 Total > 5xxx Total > aterfund Transfers - Out	4,757 4,757 4,757	0 0	0 0	66,117 66,117 66,117	0 0 0	0	0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
5145 7300 In 7318	Temp. Contract Service 5100 Total > 5xxx Total > aterfund Transfers - Out Interfund Transfer Out - Non-Medical for Categ	4,757 4,757 4,757	590,959	61,160	66,117 66,117 66,117	56,681	-4,479	0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
5145 7300 In 7318	Temp. Contract Service 5100 Total > 5xxx Total > sterfund Transfers - Out Interfund Transfer Out - Non-Medical for Categ Transfer Out to Unrestricted GF	4,757 4,757 4,757 0 0	590,959 1,305,605	0 0 0 1,418,580	66,117 66,117 66,117 0 1,418,580	0 0 0 0 56,681 1,750,000	-4,479 331,420	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% -7.32% 23.36%

Actual

Actual

Grand Totals

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:36 PM

	Actual	Actual	Buaget	Actuai^	Buaget		
Object	10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
	6,227,716	8,312,974	8,050,809	7,665,210	8,099,078	48,269	0.60%

Exhibit G

Capital Projects

Object Analysis (Detail)

Revenue by Object - Summary

Capital Projects Fund (CC) (Fund 14)-Res/Unres

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013 Print Time: 2:36 PM

		Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
	ate Revenues							
8618	Instructional Equipment & Library Material	0	0	709,424	0	1,016,791	307,367	43.33%
8629	Enrollment Fee Admin Allowance	0	0	0	11,240	0	0	0.00%
8636	Child Dev Center - State	0	30	0	0	0	0	0.00%
8660	Scheduled Maintenance	0	0	0	0	109,713	109,713	0.00%
	8600 Total >	0	30	709,424	11,240	1,126,504	417,080	58.79%
8800 Lo	cal Revenues						= 10	l kan yang a
8835	Application Processing Fee	0	0	0	960	1,000	1,000	0.00%
8852	Rents (Facilites)	50,565	100,531	12,000	117,125	88,837	76,837	640.31%
8857	Interest on Fund Balance	0	0	0	2,447	0	0	0.00%
8862	Library (Equipment Revenue)	45,378	30,197	26,000	47,008	28,398	2,398	9.22%
8897	Fund 05 Subsidy from Fund 01	0	0	0	4,011	0	0	0.00%
8898	Local Grants	57,071	1,500	4,638	83,963	24,666	20,028	431.82%
	8800 Total >	153,014	132,228	42,638	255,514	142,901	100,263	235.15%
8860 Lo	ocal Interest							
0000	Reserve for Contingencies	0	0	0	1,317	0	0	0.00%
8857	Interest on Fund Balance	3,491	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	8860 Total >	3,491	0	0	1,317	0	0	0.00%
8900 Ot	her							
8970	Transfer-In from Capital Outlay	0	0	0	250,000	0	0	0.00%
8983	transfer in	51,205	51,205	0	0	0	0	0.00%
8991	Transfer In - From Capital Outlay	33,500	19,669	5,000	0	0	-5,000	-100.009
	8900 Total >	84,705	70,874	5,000	250,000	0	-5,000	-100.00%
	8xxx Total >	241,210	203,132	757,062	518,071	1,269,405	512,343	67.68%
nital Praise	ets Fund (CC) (Fund 14)-Res/Unres	241,210	203,132	757,062	518,071	1,269,405	512,343	67.68%

Object Analysis (Detail) Revenue by Object - Summary Grand Totals

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:36 PM

	Actual	Actual	Buaget	Actual	Buaget		
Object	10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
	241,210		757,062	518,071	1,269,405	512,343	67.68%

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:36 PM

Capital Projects Fund (CC) (Fund 14)-Res/Unres

		Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
2300 No	on-Instructional, Other than Regular Full-Time							
2303	Hourly Overtime	0	0	0	106	0	0	0.00%
	2300 Total >	0	0	0	106	0	0	0.00%
	2xxx Total >	0	0	0	106	0	0	0.00%
3320 OA	ASDI (FICA) Non-Instructional							
2303	Hourly Overtime	0	0	0	7	0	0	0.00%
	3320 Total >	0	0	0	7	0	0	0.00%
3340 M	edicare Non-Instructional							
2303	Hourly Overtime	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.00%
	3340 Total >	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.00%
3520 SU	II Non-Instructional							
2303	Hourly Overtime	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.00%
	3520 Total >	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.00%
3620 W	C Non-Instructional							
2303	Hourly Overtime	0	0	0	3	0	0	0.00%
	3620 Total >	0	0	0	3	0	0	0.00%
	3xxx Total >	0	0	0 -	12	0	0	0.00%
4300 In:	structional Supplies							
4312	Instructional Program Materials	13,425	8,371	5,000	11,240	0	-5,000	-100.00%
	4300 Total >	13,425	8,371	5,000	11,240	0	-5,000	-100.00%
4500 No	on-Instructional Supplies							
4502	Reference Data Base	44,816	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
4503	Subscription	286	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
4525	Office Supplies	6,288	5,925	6,710	12,750	6,710	0	0.00%
	4500 Total >	51,391	5,925	6,710	12,750	6,710	0	0.00%
	4xxx Total >	64,815	14,295	11,710	23,990	6,710	-5,000	-42.70%
5100 Co	ontracts							
5131	Engineering & Design Services	4,140	0	35,523	0	35,523	0	0.00%
5169	IPP/FPP (0405)	0	0	27,680	0	27,680	0	0.00%
5180	Contract Services	0	0	0	28,995	0	0	0.00%
	5100 Total >	4,140	0	63,203	28,995	63,203	0	0.00%

5400 Insurance

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 1 of 4

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

Object Analysis (Detail)

Expense by Object - Summary

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013 Print Time: 2:36 PM

Capital Projects Fund (CC) (Fund 14)-Res/Unres

		Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
5420	Enviromental Insurance	51,205	51,205	0	0	0	0	0.00
	5400 Total >	51,205	51,205	0	0	0	0	0.00
5600 Re	nts, Leases and Repairs							
5601	Minor Capital Improvement/Renewal	0	0	0	979	0	0	0.00
5602	Rental/Renewal	400	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
5620	Maintenance Agreement	19,153	8,767	8,600	19,705	8,600	0	0.0
5630	Equipment Repair	0	0	0	16,086	0	0	0.0
5634	Building Repairs	0	0	0	0	109,713	109,713	0.0
5637	Copier Equipment Lease	4,954	7,088	7,088	7,051	7,088	0	0.0
	5600 Total >	24,507	15,855	15,688	43,821	125,401	109,713	699.34
5700 Le	gal, Election and Audit Expenses							
5710	Legal (Advertising & Fees)	0 1	0	6,327	0	6,327	0	0.0
	5700 Total >	0	0	6,327	0	6,327	0	0.00
5800 Ot	her Services & Expense			The second secon				
5864	Technology/Infrastructure Contingency	0	0	114,353	0	300,000	185,647	162.3
	5800 Total >	0	0	114,353	0	300,000	185,647	162.35
	5xxx Total >	79,852	67,060	199,571	72,816	494,931	295,360	148.00
	tes and Site Improvements		0	67.(01		57,691	0	0.0
6105	Building Renovation/Repair	0	0	57,691	0		0	0.00
	6100 Total >	0	0	57,691	0	57,691	U,	1 0.00
	uilding Improvements			700 101		1.016.791	207.267	43.3
6269	New Construction	0	0	709,424	0		307,367	
	6200 Total >	0	0	709,424	0	1,016,791	307,367	43.33
	pital Equipment - New			0.210	2.010	21.070	12.70	152.5
6404	Equipment Purchase - New	16,962	0	8,310	6,049	21,070	12,760	153.5
6405	Instructional Equipment - New	-4,034	6,365	19,454	59,420	99,503	80,049	411.4
6408	Network Hardware	0	0	0	40,597	0	0	0.0
6419	Network Hardware - NI Replacement	0	0	0	40,955	0		-
6443	Technology Refreshment (08-09)	211,722	7,045	12,000	13,083	0	-12,000	-100.00
	6400 Total >	224,650	13,410	39,764	160,104	120,573	80,809	203.22
	6xxx Total >	224,650	13,410	806,879	160,104	1,195,055	388,176	48.11
7300 In	terfund Transfers - Out							
/300 In								

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 2 of 4

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:36 PM

Capital Projects Fund (CC) (Fund 14)-Res/Unres

		Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
7321	Transfer Out to Unrestricted GF	50,000	363,323	504,000	504,000	795,302	291,302	57.80%
7322	Transfer out to Unrestricted GF	0	0	132,651	132,651	0	-132,651	-100.00%
	7300 Total >	50,000	513,323	636,651	636,651	795,302	158,651	24.92%
	7xxx Total >	50,000	513,323	636,651	636,651	795,302	158,651	24.92%
apital Proje	ets Fund (CC) (Fund 14)-Res/Unres	419,317	608,089	1,654,811	893,678	2,491,998	837,187	50.59%

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Object Analysis (Detail) Expense by Object - Summary Grand Totals

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:36 PM

	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object	10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
	419,317	608,089	1,654,811	893,678	2,491,998	837,187	50.59%

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 4 of 4

Exhibit H

Building Fund

Building Fund (Fund 48)-Res/Unres

		Budget	Actual*	Budget	Actual	Actual
(%)	Variar ce**	13-14	12-13		11-12	10-11
0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	80,000
0.00%	0	0	-42,099	0	0	0
0.00%	0	0	-42,099	0	0	80,000
0.00%	0	0	-36,268	0	0	0
-75.00%	-150,000	50,000	0	200,000	0	84,123
-75.00%	-150,000	50,000	-36,268	200,000	0	84,123
		50,000	-78,367	200,000	0	164,123
-75.00%	-150,000	50,000	. 0,20.			

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:37 PM

8822	Other Income	
8857	Interest on Fund Balance	
		8800 Total >
860 La	ocal Interest	
860 La	Reserve for Contingencies	
0000	Reserve for Contingencies	8860 Total >

Object Analysis (Detail) Revenue by Object - Summary Grand Totals

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:37 PM

	Actual	Actual	Duaget	Actual	buaget		
Object	10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
	164,123	0	200,000	-78,367	50,000	-150,000	-75.00%

Building Fund (Fund 48)-Res/Unres

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:37 PM

		Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
2300 Ne	on-Instructional, Other than Regular Full-Time	have no second district the second district th	The second secon			 .		
2304	Hourly Professional Experts	0	0	0	24	0	0	0.00%
	2300 Total >	0	0	0	24	0	0	0.00%
	2xxx Total >	0	0	0	24	0	0	0.00%
4300 In	structional Supplies							
4312	Instructional Program Materials	2,683	0	0	0	0	0	0.009
	4300 Total >	2,683	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	4xxx Total >	2,683	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
5100 Ca	ontracts			-				
5173	Bond Program Mgmt	472,999	350,479	0	281,540	0	0	0.00%
5180	Contract Services	124,322	45,253	11,371,161	2,619,670	1,546,310	-9,824,851	-86.40%
	5100 Total >	597,320	395,732	11,371,161	2,901,210	1,546,310	-9,824,851	-86.40%
5500 Ut	tilities and Housekeeping Services		,				The second of the second of the second of	
5501	Electricity	0	0	0	2,172	0	0	0.00%
	5500 Total >	0	0	0	2,172	0	0	0.00%
	ther Services & Expense							
5804	Miscellaneous Expense	0	0	0	518	0	0	0.009
5839	Other Services	14,172	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	5800 Total >	14,172	0	0	518	0	0	0.00%
	5xxx Total >	611,493	395,732	11,371,161	2,903,900	1,546,310	-9,824,851	-86.40%
6100 Sin	tes and Site Improvements							
6105	Building Renovation/Repair	474,084	4,007,076	5,735,207	5,416,896	541,245	-5,193,962	-90.56%
	6100 Total >	474,084	4,007,076	5,735,207	5,416,896	541,245	-5,193,962	-90.56%
6200 Bu	uilding Improvements							
6205	Heating/Ventilation/Air Cond.	336,069	0	0	129,897	0	0	0.00%
6237	Preliminary Plans	144,767	0	0	1,379,389	0	0	0.00%
6268	Architect Fees	1,053,830	497,688	381,100	55,894	366,916	-14,184	-3.72%
6269	New Construction	12,202,290	6,797,146	12,966,683	5,105,635	3,173,154	-9,793,529	-75.53%
6273	Reconstruction	0	0	0	22,500	0	0	0.00%
(400 ~	6200 Total >	13,736,957	7,294,834	13,347,783	6,693,315	3,540,070	-9,807,713	-73.48%
6400 Ca	pital Equipment - New Equipment Purchase - New	944,582	936,437	567,463	1,100,885	1,892,407	1,324,944	233.49%
0404	Equipment rurchase - New	744,382	730,437	307,403	1,100,003	1,072,407	1,324,944	233.49%

Monterey Peninsula Community College District

Budget_1314F Final Budget Final Budge

Page 1 of 3

FY 12-13 Actual as of June 30, 2013 prior to closing entries.

Building Fund (Fund 48)-Res/Unres

Object

6405	Instructional Equipment - New
6441	PC Hardware - Non-Instructional - Replacement

6400 Total > 6xxx Total >

Building Fund (Fund 48)-Res/Unres

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:37 PM

Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
635,281	30,574	0	0	0	0	0.00%
313	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1,580,176	967,012	567,463	1,100,885	1,892,407	1,324,944	233.49%
15,791,216	12,268,922	19,650,453	13,211,096	5,973,722	-13,676,731	-69.60%
16,405,392	12,664,654	31,021,614	16,115,020	7,520,032	-23,501,582	-75.76%

Grand Totals

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:37 PM

	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object	10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
		1					
	16,405,392	12,664,654	31,021,614	16,115,020	7,520,032	-23,501,582	-75.76%

Exhibit I

Debt Service

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:37 PM

Other Debt Service Fund (Fund 29)-Res/Unres

		Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object		10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
8800 Lo	cal Revenues							
8857	Interest on Fund Balance	0	0	0	544	0	0	0.00%
	8800 Total >	0	0	0	544	0	0	0.00%
8860 Lo	cal Interest	N. 200						
0000	Reserve for Contingencies	660	0	0	415	0	0	0.00%
	8860 Total >	660	0	0	415	0	0	0.00%
8890 N/.	A							
0000	Reserve for Contingencies	101	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	8890 Total >	101	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
8900 Ot.	her							
8982	Intrafund Transfer - In (Fund 29)	239,783	275,324	275,324	275,324	275,324	0	0.00%
	8900 Total >	239,783	275,324	275,324	275,324	275,324	0	0.00%
	8xxx Total >	240,544	275,324	275,324	276,283	275,324	0	0.00%
ther Debt Se	rvice Fund (Fund 29)-Res/Unres	240,544	275,324	275,324	276,283	275,324	0	0.00%

Grand Totals

	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object	10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
	240,544	275,324	275,324	276,283	275,324	0	0.00%

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:37 PM

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:37 PM

Other Debt Service Fund (Fund 29)-Res/Unres

	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual*	Budget		
Object	10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	Variance**	(%)
7200 Long-Term Debt and Other Financing							
7202 Lease Payment	239,783	275,324	275,324	275,324	275,324	0	0.00%
7200 Total >	239,783	275,324	275,324	275,324	275,324	0	0.00%
7xxx Total >	239,783	275,324	275,324	275,324	275,324	0	0.00%
Other Debt Service Fund (Fund 29)-Res/Unres	239,783	275,324	275,324	275,324	275,324	0	0.00%

Grand Totals

Print Date: Friday, August 16, 2013

Print Time: 2:37 PM

Object	Actual 10-11	Actual 11-12	Budget 12-13	Actual*	Budget 13-14	Variance** (%)
	239,783	275,324	275,324	275,324	275,324	0 0.00%

The Budget Development Process for the District is as follows:

- 1) Board approved long-term goals and annual objectives are used to establish district priorities. Each area develops component goals supporting their area needs and institutional goals and objectives.
- 2) Administrative Services develops a list of estimated revenues and committed costs as a preliminary estimate of available funds for the upcoming fiscal year.
 - a) Administrative Services compiles a listing of all fixed/committed costs, to include:
 - i) Salaries and payroll related benefits
 - ii) Health Benefits
 - iii) Lease Agreements
 - iv) Contracts
 - v) Lease Purchase Agreements
 - vi) Inter fund Transfer Requirements
 - b) Administrative Services provides revenue estimates
 - c) Administrative Services provides projections for ending fund balances.
 - d) Administrative Services prepares budget development instructions. The Budget Committee reviews assumptions and support documentation, and requests clarification, as appropriate. Budget packages including 3 year history of expenses, and instructions are sent to Superintendent/President and vice presidents for distribution to cost center managers/division chairs.
 - e) Cost center managers/division chairs are requested to ensure any roll over budgets are accurate and to identify any mandated increases to their appropriate vice president.
- 3) The Budget Committee reviews all data provided and projections and provides information on available funding or shortfalls to College Council.
- 4) In light of annual institutional goals and available resources, the vice presidents, working through the Advisory Groups, provide guidance and leadership to allow the cost center managers/division chairs to develop their individual component goals. Component goals are shared with the College Council.
- 5) The advisory groups prioritize budget requests/action plans based on annual institutional goals and department component goals. Prioritized budget requests/action plans are shared with the College Council.
- 6) The College Council reviews component goals and prioritized budget requests/action plans from the three advisory groups and the President's areas; and based on District long-term goals and annual objectives and available funding, balances the requests. The College Council makes a recommendation on any additional funding and/or reductions to the Superintendent/President for review and action.
- 7) The Superintendent/President, in consultation with the College Council, makes any final adjustments to the budget. The president then sends the draft budget to the Board for approval as the Tentative Budget.
- 8) The cost center managers/division chairs review the budget to see required adjustments have been made, and check for possible errors. They may request budget hearings from their respective advisory group.
- 9) As updated revenue information becomes available from the Chancellor's Office, revenue estimates change and/or changes to budgeted expenses are needed, the budget is modified for the Final Budget as provided in numbers 2 through 7 above.
- 10) The modified Tentative Budget is presented to the Budget Committee and College Council for recommendation and sent to the Superintendent/President. The Superintendent/President, in consultation with the College Council, makes any final adjustments to the budget. The president then sends the draft budget to the Board for approval as the Final Budget.

MONTEREY PENINSULA COLLEGE

Institutional Goals and Objectives for 2011-2014

Mission Statement

Monterey Peninsula College is committed to fostering student learning and success by providing excellence in instructional programs, facilities, and services to support the goals of students pursuing transfer, career, basic skills, and life-long learning opportunities. Through these efforts MPC seeks to enhance the intellectual, cultural, and economic vitality of our diverse community.

Values Statement

We hold the following as vital to the attaining of our Mission:

- Recruiting and retaining highly qualified and diverse faculty and staff.
- Supplying and supporting faculty and staff with high quality equipment and necessary training.
- Providing all faculty, staff, students and support personnel with clean, attractive and safe facilities.
- Fostering a culture of collaboration to promote and achieve student success.

Goal 1: Promote academic excellence and student success.

Objective 1.1: Investigate ways to articulate student success that represent the diverse range of our students' goals, and retain strong academic integrity and high academic standards.

Objective 1.2: Improve student experiences by supporting the quality of instruction and service delivery through

- a. creating a framework for faculty and staff to learn, share ideas, engage in dialog and collaborate.
- b. promoting efforts to analyze the effectiveness of programs and make improvements based on the results.

Objective 1.3: Develop and prioritize the implementation of an online learning strategic plan that includes institutional support, protocols, and assessment of instruction.

Objective 1.4: Develop and implement ways to

- a. more effectively recruit and select excellent faculty and staff.
- b. train and mentor new faculty and staff so that they most effectively serve students and promote learning.

- Goal 2: Build MPC into an economic driving force for the Monterey area by supporting and developing programs that teach employable skills.
- Objective 2.1: Develop and enhance credit Career and Technical programs and courses to provide students with employable skills.
- Objective 2.2: Establish and strengthen industry, government, and community partnerships.
- Goal 3: Manage the rate of growth in programs and services in Seaside and Marina, subject to funding and growth conditions.
- Objective 3.1: Based on assessment and analysis of community needs and district resources, develop appropriate class schedules and programs.
- Objective 3.2: Provide essential support services to enable student success at the Marina Education Center and the Seaside Public Safety Center.

Goal 4: Maintain and strengthen instructional and institutional technology.

- Objective 4.1: Conduct a broad-based review of the functionality and efficiency of all district technology including the organization, management and support for MPC's websites.
- Objective 4.2: Conduct a broad-based review of the leadership, management, and structure of campus-wide technology support to maximize efficiency, resources, and ease of use.
- Objective 4.3: Based on the recommendations from these reviews, develop a long-term funding plan and implement changes that take into consideration the availability of college resources.

Approved College Council April 5, 2011

Approved Governing Board May 24, 2011

Governing Board Agenda

August 28, 2013

New Business Agenda Item No. D

Administrative Services
College Area

Proposal:

That the Governing Board ratify the Project Assignment Amendment 28 (PAA) with David Foord, Inspector of Record (IOR), to perform inspection services on an hourly basis not to exceed \$50,000 in conjunction with the renovation of the existing Swimming Pool and deck area and enclosure.

Background:

An Inspector of Record (IOR) is required for facility construction and modernization projects. The District has contracted with David Foord as the Inspector of Record for many of the district's projects, including more recently the Site Utilities Infrastructure, Seismic Upgrade projects, Lecture Forum Bridge, modular structures at the Education Center at Marina, the gymnasium renovations, Siemens Energy Conservation work, the Student Services Building, and the old Student Services/Humanities/Demolition of Business Humanities building project and the Life Science and Physical Science Modifications.

Basic services include the inspection of work done, materials supplied and conformity of all work and materials with contract documents, carry out of instruction of the Project Architect/Engineer and DSA (Division of State Architect), conformance to regulations and codes, preparation of reports including semi-monthly, and final verified reports and related correspondence including additional notifications to the Division of State Architect within the project's phases. Also included are on site inspections of work in progress, cataloging of photos for construction conditions and assistance with overall efforts to expedite the completion and ensure the quality of the project. This project is currently underway with completion anticipated in February 2014.

Budgetary Implications:

The hourly fee of \$75.00 with the total not to exceed \$50,000 will be paid through bond funds budgeted for this project.

Amendment 28 (PAA	BE IT RESOLVED That the Governing Board ratify the Project Assignment A) with David Foord, Inspector of Record (IOR), to perform inspection services on an acceed \$50,000 in conjunction with the renovation of the existing Swimming Pool and are.
Recommended By: _	Stephen May Vice President for Administrative Services
Prepared By:	Suzanne Ammons, Administrative Assistant
Aganda Annroval	Walt a. Till

Dr. Walter Tribley, Superintendent/President

PROJECT ASSIGNMENT AMENDMENT-28

(TO AGREEMENT FOR ON-GOING INSPECTION SERVICES)

This Project Assignment is executed between MONTEREY PENINSULA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT ("District") and David W. Foord ("Inspector") pursuant to the Agreement for On-Going Inspection Services ("Agreement") between the Inspector and the District dated November 29, 2005. By this reference, the Agreement is incorporated herein as if set forth in full.

On June 23, 2009 the board approved PAA #19 with David Foord, Inspector of Record. PAA #19 authorizes the IOR to performinspection services on an hourly basis as opposed to a fixed fee.

1. Project Description.

Comprehensive renovation of the existing Swimming Pool and deck area and enclosure, retaining the existing pool shell, and demolition of the existing Swimming Pool Locker Rooms and replacement with a Pool Equipment Building all as generally defined by the Schematic Design and Schematic Design estimate dated March 24, 2010. This work includes paving and landscape improvements to the access-ways immediately to the north, south and west of the Swimming Pool.

2. Basic Services.

The Inspector will provide the following services as Basic Services for the above-described Project (see Agreement for On-Going Inspection Services and Conditions to Agreement for On-Going Inspection Services for detailed description of each of the following described Basic Services).

2.1. Basic Services

- A. Inspect all work done and all materials supplied by the contractors, agent, employees, subcontractors and suppliers to verify conformity of all work and materials with the contract documents.
- B. Carry out the instructions of the Project Architect and the Division of State Architect.
- C. Review various phases of the project for conformance to the regulatons and codes.
- D. Prepare all necessary reports and related correspondence, including additional notifications to the Division of the State Architect at various phases of the project, semi-monthly reports, and final verified reports to the Division of the Sate Architect.
- E. Conduct on-site inspections of work in progress.
- F. Catalog progress photos to indicate construction conditions.
- G. Assist the efforts of all parties concerned to expedite the completion and ensure the quality of the project.

2.2 DSA Verified Reports and Certificate of Compliance.

A. Project Inspector acknowledges and agrees that a material obligation of the Project Inspector under this Agreement is the completion by the Project Inspector of all actions and activities which by this Agreement or by operation of applicable law, code, rule or regulation are the responsibility of the Project Inspector relating to DSA reporting requirements pursuant to Education Code §81141 (including amendments thereto) and issuance of DSA's Certificate of Compliance for the Project pursuant to Education Code §81147 (including amendments thereto) upon completion of Project construction. The foregoing shall include without limitation, the timely preparation, completion and filing of Verified Reports during Project construction and the filing of the Final Verified Report with DSA within ten (10) days of the determination of

Project Final Completion. The Project Inspector shall provide the Architect, Construction Manager retained by the District for the Project and the District with copies of all Verified Reports completed by the Project Inspector and submitted to DSA; such copies shall be provided to the Architect, the Construction Manager and the District concurrently with the Project Inspector's submission thereof to DSA.

Final Verified Report Retention. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the completion and filing of the Find Verified Report with DSA by the Project Inspector is an express condition precedent to the District's disbursement of Twelve Thousand Dollars (\$12,000) of the Contract Price due the Project Inspector under this Agreement ("the Final Verified Report Retention"). The District's disbursement of the Final Verified Report Retention to the Project Inspector shall be made by the District within thirty (30) days of the presentation by the Project Inspector to the Architect and the District of reasonably satisfactory written evidence that the Project Inspector has filed the Project Inspector's Final Verified Report with DSA in accordance with the preceding and the submission of the billing statement by the Project Inspector to the District for payment of the Final Verified Report Retention. If the Project Inspector fails to file the Final Verified Report with DSA within ten (10) days of the determination of Project Final Completion, notwithstanding the preparation or filing of such Final Verified Report by the Project Inspector thereafter, the District may in the sole and exclusive discretion of the District retain and withhold from disbursement to the Project Inspector all or any part of the Final Verified Report Retention as damages for the failure of the Project Inspector to have timely discharged its obligation hereunder.

3. Project Bid Day Budget.

Approximate bid day construction costs: \$1,864,000.

4. Inspector Compensation.

Approved PAA #19 stipulates the inspector be compensated on an hourly bases versus a fixed fee. This PAA reflects the terms and conditions of PAA #19. Hourly fee is \$75 per hour. Total not to exceed \$50,000.00.

It is recognized the consultant is not responsible for unforeseen conditions such as added work, schedule delays or extensions, contractor-rejected work, and other potential issues not under the control of the Inspector. These conditions will be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

DAVID W. FOORD CONSULTING AND

5. Project Duration.

August 1, 2013 - February 28, 2014

MONTEREY PENINSULA COMMUNITY

COLLEGE DISTRICT, a California Community College District	INSPECTION SERVICES
By: Stephen Ma, Vice President, Admin. Svc.	By:
Dated:	Dated:

Governing Board Agenda

August 28, 2013

New	Business	Agenda	Item	No.	E
INEW	Dugmess	TIECHICA	100111		

Administrative Services
College Area

Proposal:

That the Board ratify the Project Assignment Amendment #16 (PAA) at the fixed fee of \$97,570 with Kitchell CEM, for construction management services in conjunction with the renovation of the Swimming Pool, deck area and enclosure.

Background:

This agreement for construction management services includes the bidding and construction phases of the Swimming Pool Renovation project and is based on 5% of the total construction budget of \$1,951,400. The project is anticipated to be completed in February 2014.

Budgetary Implications:

Expenses will be charged to bond funds allocated to the project.

RESOLUTION: BE IT RESOLVED, That the Board ratify the Project Assignment Amendment #16 (PAA) at the fixed fee of \$97,570 with Kitchell CEM, for construction management services in conjunction with the renovation of the Swimming Pool, deck area and enclosure.

Recommended By:

Stephen Ma, Vice President for Administrative Services

Prepared By:

Suzanne Ammons, Administrative Assistant

Agenda Approval:

Dr. Walter Tribley, Superintendent/President

PAA #:	16
--------	----

EXHIBIT B: PROJECT ASSIGNMENT AMENDMENT

(To Agreement for On-Going Construction Management Services)

This Project Assignment is executed between MONTEREY PENINSULA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT ("District") and Kitchell CEM ("CM") pursuant to the Agreement for On-Going Construction Management Services ("Agreement") between the CM and the District dated October 10, 2008. By this reference, the Agreement is incorporated herein as if set forth in full.

1. Project Description. (Pool)

Note: This PAA includes only the Bidding and Construction phases.

1.1 Project Description

Comprehensive renovation of the existing Swimming Pool and deck area and enclosure, retaining the existing pool shell, and demolition of the existing Swimming Pool Locker Rooms and replacement with a Pool Equipment Building all as generally defined by the Schematic Design and Schematic Design estimate dated March 24, 2010. This work includes paving and landscape improvements to the access-ways immediately to the north, south and west of the Swimming Pool.

1.2 Design Team

The District has retained the following design professionals ("the Architect") to provide services consisting generally of the development and preparation Design Documents, assistance during bidding of the Construction Contract(s) and assistance in administration of the Construction Contract(s):

HGHB 9699 Blue Larkspur Lane, Suite 201 Monterey, CA 93940

2. Basic Services.

In addition to the Basic Services described in the Agreement for On-Going Construction Management Services and Conditions to Agreement for On-Going Construction Management Services, the Construction Manager will provide the following as a Basic Service for the above-described Project (refer to the Agreement for On-Going Construction Management Services and Conditions to Agreement for On-Going Construction Management Services for a detailed description of each of the following).

- 2.1. Peer Review (Not Applicable to this PAA)
- 2.2 Construction Cost Estimate (Not Applicable to this PAA)

Cost Estimate provided under Architect's contract.

3.1	Total Project Budget:	\$ 2,640,519

3.2 Construction Bid Day Budget: \$1,774,000

3.3 Construction Change Order Budget: \$ 177,400

3.4 Total Construction Budget: \$1,951,400

4. Construction Management Compensation.

<u>Contract Price</u>. The District shall pay CM a fixed fee of ninety-seven thousand five hundred and seventy dollars (\$97,570). The Contract Price is based on the construction schedule for this project coinciding with the schedule as detailed in Item 5, below.

5. Basic Services Completion Schedule.

	START DATE	FINISH DATE
Preliminary Plans	Completed	Completed
Working Drawings (including DSA)	Completed	Completed
Bidding	June 2013	July 2013
Construction	August 2013	February 2014

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the District and CM have executed this Agreement as of the date set forth above.

" CM " Kitchel	ICEM	"DISTRIC" Monterey I a California	T" Peninsula Community College District, a Community College District
Ву:	Russell A. Fox President	Ву:	Steven Ma Vice-President, Business Services
Date:		Date:	

Governing Board Agenda

August 28, 2013

New Business Agenda Item No. F

Student Services
College Area

Proposal:

That the Governing Board approve Dr. Walter Tribley, Superintendent/President, Martin Johnson, Interim Vice President of Student Services, and Stephen Ma, Vice President of Administrative Services, as authorized signatories for the signing and execution of any and all documents required by the State of California, Department of Rehabilitation, pertaining to the Workability III program.

Background:

With the retirement of Carsbia Anderson, the Department of Rehabilitation requires the new signatories be authorized to sign and execute contracts and/or amendments on behalf of Monterey Peninsula Community College District for the Workability III program. This authorization shall remain in effect until the expiration of the contract and shall automatically expire at that time, unless earlier revoked or extended.

Budgetary Implications:

None.

Resolution: BE IT RESOLVED, That the Governing Board approve Dr. Walter Tribley, Superintendent/President, Martin Johnson, Interim Vice President of Student Services, and Stephen Ma, Vice President of Administrative Services, as authorized signatories for the signing and execution of any and all documents required by the State of California, Department of Rehabilitation, pertaining to the Workability III program.

Recommended By:

Martin Johnson, Interim Vice President for Student Services

Prepared By:

Sigrid Klein, Assistant to the Interim Vice President of Student Services

Agenda Approval:

Dr. Walter Tribley, Superintendent/President

Governing Board Agenda

August 28, 2013

New Business Agenda Item No. G

Superintendent/President College Area

Proposal:

That the Governing Board approves the termination of the Workability III contract with the Department of Rehabilitation.

Background:

In partnership with the Department of Rehabilitation (DOR) through the Salinas Branch Office of the San Jose District, Monterey Peninsula College provides vocational rehabilitation services through the Workability III (WA III) contract.

WA III staff work closely with the DOR counselors throughout the referral, eligibility, planning, and follow-up process to ensure successful employment outcomes. The WA III staff provides Employment Services consisting of Intake Employment Services, Employment Preparation, Job Development, Placement, and Retention services designed to prepare DOR students to obtain and retain competitive employment.

Each fiscal year, MPC receives \$111,828 from DOR and is responsible for a \$51,781 match (through the allocation of MPC staff time and indirect costs). Forty DOR clients are to receive services each fiscal year. DOR's clients are not encouraged to take classes at MPC because they need to become employed as quickly as possible.

The current contract for July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2015 can be terminated by either MPC or DOR with 30 days' notice.

Budgetary Implications:

Neutral.

RESOLUTION: BE IT RESOLVED that the Governing Board approves the termination of the Workability III contract with the Department of Rehabilitation.

Recommended By: Dr. Walter Tribley, Superintendent/President

Prepared By:

Shawn Anderson, Executive Assistant to Superintendent/President and Governing Board

Agenda Approval:

Dr. Walter Tribley, Superintendent/President

New Bus Workability III August 2013

Governing Board Agenda

August 28, 2013

	New	Business	Agenda	Item	No.	H
--	-----	-----------------	--------	------	-----	---

Human Resources
College Area

Proposal:

That the Board approve a resolution to eliminate classified positions and direct the Superintendent/President to notify affected employees.

Background:

With the cessation of the Workability III contract with the Department of Rehabilitation, funding for the postions assigned to the grant functions will end. There are three classified positions funded by the contract. It is proposed that two positions be eliminated (Program Coordinator [vacant] and Job Developer) and the third position (Administrative Assistant I [12 hours per week, 11 months per year]) be absorbed by an existing categorical program. There will be no budgetary impact to the unrestricted general fund.

Budgetary Implications:

Neutral.

⊠ RESOLUTION: BE IT RESOLVED that the Governing Board adopt the following resolution to reduce the classified service because of lack of funds.

Recommended By:

Dr. Walter Tribley, Superintendent President

Barbara Lee, Associate Dean of Human Resources

Agenda Approval:

Dr. Walter Tribley, Superintendent/President

BEFORE THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE MONTEREY PENINSULA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT OF MONTEREY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

In the Matter Of:) <u>RESOLUTION</u>	
The Reduction of the Classified Service)))	
the District to layoff classified employees for	his District for the 2013/14 school year, the	Governing Board of the
specified below:	thet hereby finds it necessary to eminimate in	e classified service as
POSITION	ASSIGNMENT	FTE
Workability Program Coordinator	40 hours per week, 12 months per year	1.00
Job Developer - Workability	10 hours per week, 11 months per year	.23
District shall be discontinued to the extent he	VED that as of November 1, 2013, the class reinabove set forth; and he Superintendent/President or his designee	•
directed to give notice of layoff to all affected representative not later than 60 days prior to t	d employees and to the appropriate exclusive	bargaining
Passed and Adopted by the Monterey I following vote:	Peninsula Community College District on A	ugust 28, 2013 by the
AYES:		
NOES:		
ABSTAIN:		
ABSENT:		
Mr. Charles Brown Chair, Governing Board	<u> </u>	

Governing Board Agenda

August 28, 2013

New Business Agend	a Item No. I Superintendent/President College Area
Proposal: To review the	attached Calendar of Events.
agenda for review are campus.	request that the Calendar of Events be placed on each regular Governing Board meeting at that volunteer assignments be made so that the Trustees become more visible of attend meetings as observers and will not represent the Board's view on issues/topics.
Budgetary Implication None.	ons:
◯ INFORMATIO	N: Calendar of Events.
Recommended By:	Dr. Walter Tribley, Superintendent/President
Prepared By:	Shawn Anderson, Executive Assistant to Superintendent/President and Governing Board
Agenda Approval:	Dr. Walter Tribley, Superintendent/President

MPC Governing Board 2013-2014 Calendar of Events

AUGUST, 2013

Thursday, August 22 Fall Flex Day Breakfast and Presentations: 8:00am-12:00pm;

Lunch: 12:00-1:20pm, Caroline Page Garden

Monday, August 26

Fall Semester Begins

Wednesday, August 28

Regular Board Meeting - Public Safety Training Center, Seaside

1:30pm: Closed Session - Classroom 102 3:00pm: Open Session - Classroom 104

SEPTEMBER, 2013

Monday, September 2

Labor Day Holiday

Saturday, September 21

Alumni Association Homecoming Reunion Celebration - former MPC Armory

Building, 3:00pm Reception, 4:00pm BBQ Dinner, 4:45pm Program

Saturday, September 21

MPC Homecoming Game vs. Foothill College – MPC Stadium, 6:00pm

Wednesday, September 25

Regular Board Meeting, MPC Library & Technology Center

1:30pm: Closed Session - Stutzman Room 3:00pm: Regular Meeting - Sam Karas Room

OCTOBER, 2013

Wednesday, October 23

Regular Board Meeting, MPC Library & Technology Center

1:30pm: Closed Session - Stutzman Room 3:00pm: Regular Meeting - Sam Karas Room

NOVEMBER, 2013

Monday, November 11

Veterans' Day Holiday

Wednesday, November 20*

Regular Board Meeting, MPC Library & Technology Center

1:30pm: Closed Session - Stutzman Room 3:00pm: Regular Meeting - Sam Karas Room

*Date changed to 3rd Wednesday due to Thanksgiving holiday

Thurs-Fri, November 28-29

Thanksgiving Holiday

DECEMBER, 2013

Wednesday, December 11

Regular Annual Organizing Board Meeting, MPC Library & Technology Center

1:30pm: Closed Session - Stutzman Room

3:00pm: Annual Organizing Meeting and Swearing-In Ceremony *Date changed due to MCOE rules for annual organizing meetings

Mon-Fri, December 16-20

Finals Week; Fall Semester ends December 19

Monday, December 24 –

Winter Break

Wednesday, January 1

JANUARY, 2014

Wednesday, January 2

Early Spring Session Begins Martin Luther King Day

Monday, January 20 Wednesday, January 22

Regular Board Meeting – Marina Education Center

1:30pm: Closed Session, 3:00pm: Open Session

Tuesday, January 28

Early Spring Session Ends

Wed-Thur, January 29-30

Flex Days

MPC Governing Board 2013-2014 Calendar of Events

FEBRUARY, 2014

Monday, February 3

Friday, February 14

Spring Semester Begins Lincoln Day Holiday

Monday, February 17

Washington's Day Holiday

Wednesday, February 26

Regular Board Meeting - Public Safety Training Center, Seaside

1:30pm: Closed Session, 3:00pm: Open Session

MARCH, 2014

Saturday, March 1 Wednesday, March 26 Lobo Hall of Fame – Marriott Hotel (time to be announced)
Regular Board Meeting, MPC Library & Technology Center

1:30pm: Closed Session - Stutzman Room 3:00pm: Regular Meeting - Sam Karas Room

Monday, March 30

First Day of Spring Recess

APRIL, 2014

Tues-Sat, April 1-5

Spring Recess (March 30-April 5)

Wednesday, April 23 Regular

Regular Board Meeting, MPC Library & Technology Center

1:30pm: Closed Session - Stutzman Room 3:00pm: Regular Meeting - Sam Karas Room

MAY, 2014

Monday, May 26

Memorial Day Holiday

Wednesday, May 28

Regular Board Meeting, MPC Library & Technology Center

1:30pm: Closed Session - Stutzman Room 3:00pm: Regular Meeting - Sam Karas Room

JUNE, 2014

Thursday, June 5

Spring Semester Ends

Thursday, June 6 Thursday, June 5 Thursday, June 5

Friday, June 6

*Fire Academy Ceremony (date and other details to be confirmed)
*Latino Ceremony, 6:00pm – LF103 (date and location to be confirmed)
*Asian Student Assn Ceremony (date and other details to be confirmed)
*Kente Ceremony, 7:00pm- MU101 (date and location to be confirmed)

Saturday, June 7 Faculty Retirement Breakfast, 8:30am (location to be confirmed)

Saturday, June 7 Commencement, 12:00pm – Amphitheatre (line-up at 11:30am in Gym)
Saturday, June 7 Nurse Pinning Ceremony, 3:00pm – Amphitheatre

Monday, June 16 Summer Session Begins

Wodnesday June 25 Degular Board Mastins

Wednesday, June 25 Regular Board Meeting, MPC Library & Technology Center

1:30pm: Closed Session - Stutzman Room 3:00pm: Regular Meeting - Sam Karas Room

JULY, 2014

Friday, July 4

Independence Day Holiday

Wednesday, July 23

Regular Board Meeting – Marina Education Center

1:30pm: Closed Session, 3:00pm: Open Session

Friday, July 25

End of Six-Week Summer Session